

## Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
10040	ACNE SURGERY			x		
10060	DRAINAGE OF SKIN ABSCESS			x		
10061	DRAINAGE OF SKIN ABSCESS			x		
10080	DRAINAGE OF PILONIDAL CYST			x		
10081	DRAINAGE OF PILONIDAL CYST			x		
10120	REMOVE FOREIGN BODY			x		
10121	REMOVE FOREIGN BODY			x		
10140	DRAINAGE OF HEMATOMA/FLUID			x		
10160	PUNCTURE DRAINAGE OF LESION			x		
10180	COMPLEX DRAINAGE, WOUND	x		x		
11000	DEBRIDE INFECTED SKIN			x		
11004	DEBRIDE GENITALIA & PERINEUM			x		
11006	DEBRIDE GENIT/PER/ABDOM WALL			x		
11010	DEBRIDE SKIN, FX			x		
11011	DEBRIDE SKIN/MUSCLE, FX			x		
11012	DEBRIDE SKIN/MUSCLE/BONE, FX			x		
11040	DEBRIDE SKIN, PARTIAL			*		
11041	DEBRIDE SKIN, FULL			*		
11042	DEBRIDE SKIN/TISSUE			x		
11043	DEBRIDE TISSUE/MUSCLE			x		
11044	DEBRIDE TISSUE/MUSCLE/BONE			x		
11045	DBRDMT SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE EA ADDL 20 SQ CM			x		
11046	DBRDMT M&F EA ADDL 20 SQ CM			x		
11047	DEBRIDEMENT BONE EA ADDL 20 SQ CM/<			x		
11055	TRIM SKIN LESION	*		x		
11056	TRIM SKIN LESIONS, 2 TO 4			x		
11057	TRIM SKIN LESIONS, OVER 4			x		
11100	BIOPSY, SKIN LESION			x		
11104	BIOPSY, SKIN-ADD-ON					
11200	REMOVAL OF SKIN TAGS			x		
11300	SHAVE SKIN LESION			x		
11301	SHAVE SKIN LESION			x		
11302	SHAVE SKIN LESION			x		
11303	SHAVE SKIN LESION			x		
11305	SHAVE SKIN LESION			x		
11306	SHAVE SKIN LESION			x		
11307	SHAVE SKIN LESION			x		
11308	SHAVE SKIN LESION			x		
11310	SHAVE SKIN LESION			x		
11311	SHAVE SKIN LESION			x		
11312	SHAVE SKIN LESION			x		
11313	SHAVE SKIN LESION			x		
11400	EXC TR-EXT B9+MARG 0.5 < CM			x		
11401	EXC TR-EXT B9+MARG 0.6-1 CM			x		
11402	EXC TR-EXT B9+MARG 1.1-2 CM			x		
11403	EXC TR-EXT B9+MARG 2.1-3 CM			x		
11404	EXC TR-EXT B9+MARG 3.1-4 CM			x		
11406	EXC TR-EXT B9+MARG > 4.0 CM			x		
11420	EXC H-F-NK-SP B9+MARG 0.5 <			x		
11421	EXC H-F-NK-SP B9+MARG 0.6-1			x		
11422	EXC H-F-NK-SP B9+MARG 1.1-2			x		
11423	EXC H-F-NK-SP B9+MARG 2.1-3			x		
11424	EXC H-F-NK-SP B9+MARG 3.1-4			x		
11426	EXC H-F-NK-SP B9+MARG > 4 CM			x		
11440	EXC FACE-MM B9+MARG 0.5 < CM			x		
11441	EXC FACE-MM B9+MARG 0.6-1 CM			x		
11442	EXC FACE-MM B9+MARG 1.1-2 CM			x		
11443	EXC FACE-MM B9+MARG 2.1-3 CM			x		
11444	EXC FACE-MM B9+MARG 3.1-4 CM			x		
11446	EXC FACE-MM B9+MARG > 4 CM			x		
11450	REMOVAL, SWEAT GLAND LESION		x	x		x
11451	REMOVAL, SWEAT GLAND LESION		x	x		x
11462	REMOVAL, SWEAT GLAND LESION		x	x		x
11463	REMOVAL, SWEAT GLAND LESION		x	x		x
11470	REMOVAL, SWEAT GLAND LESION			x		x
11471	REMOVAL, SWEAT GLAND LESION			x		x
11600	EXC TR-EXT MLG+MARG 0.5 < CM			x		
11601	EXC TR-EXT MLG+MARG 0.6-1 CM			x		
11602	EXC TR-EXT MLG+MARG 1.1-2 CM			x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
11603	EXC TR-EXT MLG+MARG 2.1-3 CM			x		
11604	EXC TR-EXT MLG+MARG 3.1-4 CM			x		
11606	EXC TR-EXT MLG+MARG > 4 CM			x		
11620	EXC H-F-NK-SP MLG+MARG 0.5 <			x		
11621	EXC H-F-NK-SP MLG+MARG 0.6-1			x		
11622	EXC H-F-NK-SP MLG+MARG 1.1-2			x		
11623	EXC H-F-NK-SP MLG+MARG 2.1-3			x		
11624	EXC H-F-NK-SP MLG+MARG 3.1-4	x		x		
11626	EXC H-F-NK-SP MLG+MAR > 4 CM			x		
11640	EXC FACE-MM MALIG+MARG 0.5 <	x		x		
11641	EXC FACE-MM MALIG+MARG 0.6-1			x		
11642	EXC FACE-MM MALIG+MARG 1.1-2	x		x		
11643	EXC FACE-MM MALIG+MARG 2.1-3			x		
11644	EXC FACE-MM MALIG+MARG 3.1-4			x		
11646	EXC FACE-MM MLG+MARG > 4 CM			x		
11730	REMOVAL OF NAIL PLATE			x		
11740	DRAIN BLOOD FROM UNDER NAIL			x	x	
11750	REMOVAL OF NAIL BED			x	x	
11752	REMOVE NAIL BED/FINGER TIP			x	x	
11755	BIOPSY, NAIL UNIT			x	x	
11760	REPAIR OF NAIL BED			x	x	
11762	RECONSTRUCTION OF NAIL BED			x	x	
11765	EXCISION OF NAIL FOLD, TOE			x	x	
11770	REMOVAL OF PILONIDAL LESION			x		
11771	REMOVAL OF PILONIDAL LESION			x		
11772	REMOVAL OF PILONIDAL LESION			x		
11900	INJECTION INTO SKIN LESIONS			x		
11901	ADDED SKIN LESIONS INJECTION			x		
11950	THERAPY FOR CONTOUR DEFECTS			x		
11951	THERAPY FOR CONTOUR DEFECTS			x		
11952	THERAPY FOR CONTOUR DEFECTS			x		
11954	THERAPY FOR CONTOUR DEFECTS			x		
11960	INSERT TISSUE EXPANDER(S)			x		
11971	REMOVE TISSUE EXPANDER(S)		x	x		
11976	REMOVAL OF CONTRACEPTIVE CAP			x		
11980	IMPLANT HORMONE PELLETT(S)			x		
11981	INSERT DRUG IMPLANT DEVICE			x		
11982	REMOVE DRUG IMPLANT DEVICE			x		
11983	REMOVE/INSERT DRUG IMPLANT			x		
12001	REPAIR SUPERFICIAL WOUND(S)			x		
12002	REPAIR SUPERFICIAL WOUND(S)			x		
12004	REPAIR SUPERFICIAL WOUND(S)			x		
12005	REPAIR SUPERFICIAL WOUND(S)			x		
12006	REPAIR SUPERFICIAL WOUND(S)			x		
12007	REPAIR SUPERFICIAL WOUND(S)			x		
12011	REPAIR SUPERFICIAL WOUND(S)			x		
12013	REPAIR SUPERFICIAL WOUND(S)			x		
12014	REPAIR SUPERFICIAL WOUND(S)			x		
12015	REPAIR SUPERFICIAL WOUND(S)			x		
12016	REPAIR SUPERFICIAL WOUND(S)			x		
12017	REPAIR SUPERFICIAL WOUND(S)			x		
12018	REPAIR SUPERFICIAL WOUND(S)	x		x		
12020	CLOSURE OF SPLIT WOUND			x		
12021	CLOSURE OF SPLIT WOUND			x		
12031	INTMD WND REPAIR S/TR/EXT			x		
12032	INTMD WND REPAIR S/TR/EXT			x		
12034	INTMD WND REPAIR S/TR/EXT			x		
12035	INTMD WND REPAIR S/TR/EXT			x		
12036	INTMD WND REPAIR S/TR/EXT			x		
12037	INTMD WND REPAIR S/TR/EXT			x		
12041	INTMD WND REPAIR N-HF/GENIT			x		
12042	INTMD WND REPAIR N-HG/GENIT			x		
12044	INTMD WND REPAIR N-HG/GENIT			x		
12045	INTMD WND REPAIR N-HG/GENIT			x		
12046	INTMD WND REPAIR N-HG/GENIT			x		
12047	INTMD WND REPAIR N-HG/GENIT	x		x		
12051	INTMD WND REPAIR FACE/MM	*x		x		
12052	INTMD WND REPAIR FACE/MM			x		
12053	INTMD WND REPAIR FACE/MM			x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
12054	INTMD WND REPAIR, FACE/MM			x		
12055	INTMD WND REPAIR FACE/MM			x		
12056	INTMD WND REPAIR FACE/MM			x		
12057	INTMD WND REPAIR FACE/MM	x		x		
13100	REPAIR OF WOUND OR LESION			x		
13101	REPAIR OF WOUND OR LESION			x		
13120	REPAIR OF WOUND OR LESION			x		
13121	REPAIR OF WOUND OR LESION			x		
13131	REPAIR OF WOUND OR LESION			x		
13132	REPAIR OF WOUND OR LESION			x		
13150	REPAIR OF WOUND OR LESION			x		
13151	REPAIR OF WOUND OR LESION			x		
13152	REPAIR OF WOUND OR LESION			x		
13160	LATE CLOSURE OF WOUND			x		
14000	SKIN TISSUE REARRANGEMENT			x		
14001	SKIN TISSUE REARRANGEMENT			x		
14020	SKIN TISSUE REARRANGEMENT			x		
14021	SKIN TISSUE REARRANGEMENT			x		
14040	SKIN TISSUE REARRANGEMENT			x		
14041	SKIN TISSUE REARRANGEMENT			x		
14060	SKIN TISSUE REARRANGEMENT			x		
14061	SKIN TISSUE REARRANGEMENT			x		
14300	SKIN TISSUE REARRANGEMENT			x		
14301	SKIN TISSUE REARRANGEMENT	x		x		
14302	SKIN TISSUE REARRANGEMENT ADD-ON	x		x		
14350	SKIN TISSUE REARRANGEMENT			x	x	
15050	SKIN PINCH GRAFT			x		
15100	SKIN SPLT GRFT, TRNK/ARM/LEG			x		
15101	SKIN SPLT GRFT T/A/L, ADD-ON			x		
15110	EPIDRM AUTOGRFT TRNK/ARM/LEG			x		
15115	EPIDRM A-GRFT FACE/NCK/HF/G			x		
15120	SKN SPLT A-GRFT FAC/NCK/HF/G			x		
15124	SKN SPLT A-GRFT F/N/HF/G ADD					
15130	DERM AUTOGRAFT, TRNK/ARM/LEG			x		
15131	DER GRAFT,TRUNK,LIMBS;EACH ADD'L100SQCM			x		
15135	DERM AUTOGRAFT FACE/NCK/HF/G			x		
15150	CULT EPIDERM GRFT T/ARM/LEG			x		
15155	CULT EPIDERM GRAFT, F/N/HF/G			x		
15156	TISUE EPID GRFT,FACE,ETC;ADD'L 100SQ CM<			x		
15157	TISUE EPID GRFT,FACE,ETC;ADDL 1-75SQ CM<			x		
15200	SKIN FULL GRAFT, TRUNK			x		
15201	SKIN FULL GRAFT TRUNK ADD-ON			x		
15220	SKIN FULL GRAFT SCLP/ARM/LEG			x		
15240	SKIN FULL GRFT FACE/GENIT/HF			x		
15241	SKIN FULL GRAFT ADD-ON			x		
15260	SKIN FULL GRAFT EEN & LIPS			x		
15261	SKIN FULL GRAFT ADD-ON			x		
15271	APP SKN SUB GRFT T/A/L AREA/<100SCM /<1ST 25 SCM			x		
15272	APP SKN SUB GRFT T/A/L AREA/<100SCM EA ADL 25SCM			x		
15273	APP SKN SUB GRFT T/A/L AREA/>100SCM 1ST 100SCM			x		
15274	APP SKN SUB GRFT T/A/L AREA/>100SCM ADL 100SCM			x		
15275	SUB GRFT F/S/N/H/F/G/M/D /<100SCM /<1ST 25 SCM			x		
15276	SUB GRFT F/S/N/H/F/G/M/D /<100SCM EA ADL 25SCM			x		
15277	SUB GRFT F/S/N/H/F/G/M/D />100SCM 1ST 100SCM			x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
15278	SUB GRFT F/S/N/H/F/G/M/D />100SCM ADL 100SCM			x		
15570	FORM SKIN PEDICLE FLAP			x		
15572	FORM SKIN PEDICLE FLAP			x		
15574	FORM SKIN PEDICLE FLAP			x		
15576	FORM SKIN PEDICLE FLAP			x		
15600	SKIN GRAFT			x		
15610	SKIN GRAFT			x		
15620	SKIN GRAFT			x		
15630	SKIN GRAFT			x		
15650	TRANSFER SKIN PEDICLE FLAP			x		
15731	FOREHEAD FLAP W/VASC PEDICLE			x		
15732	MUSCLE-SKIN GRAFT, HEAD/NECK	x		x		
15734	MUSCLE-SKIN GRAFT, TRUNK	x		x		
15736	MUSCLE-SKIN GRAFT, ARM			x		
15738	MUSCLE-SKIN GRAFT, LEG	x		x		
15740	ISLAND PEDICLE FLAP GRAFT			x		
15750	NEUROVASCULAR PEDICLE GRAFT	x		x		
15756	FREE MYO/SKIN FLAP MICROVASC	x		x		
15757	FREE SKIN FLAP, MICROVASC	x		x		
15758	FREE FASCIAL FLAP, MICROVASC	x		x		
15760	COMPOSITE SKIN GRAFT			x		
15770	DERMA-FAT-FASCIA GRAFT	x		x		
15777	IMPLNT BIO IMPLNT FOR SOFT TISSUE REINFORCEMENT		x	x		
15786	ABRASION, LESION, SINGLE			x		
15840	GRAFT FOR FACE NERVE PALSY			x		
15841	GRAFT FOR FACE NERVE PALSY	x		x		
15842	FLAP FOR FACE NERVE PALSY	x		x		
15845	SKIN AND MUSCLE REPAIR, FACE	x		x		
15851	REMOVAL OF SUTURES			x		
15852	DRESSING CHANGE NOT FOR BURN			x		
15920	REMOVAL OF TAIL BONE ULCER			x		x
15922	REMOVAL OF TAIL BONE ULCER	x		x		x
15931	REMOVE SACRUM PRESSURE SORE			x		
15933	REMOVE SACRUM PRESSURE SORE			x		
15934	REMOVE SACRUM PRESSURE SORE			x		
15935	REMOVE SACRUM PRESSURE SORE	x		x		
15936	REMOVE SACRUM PRESSURE SORE			x		
15937	REMOVE SACRUM PRESSURE SORE	x		x		
15940	REMOVE HIP PRESSURE SORE			x		x
15941	REMOVE HIP PRESSURE SORE			x		x
15944	REMOVE HIP PRESSURE SORE			x		x
15945	REMOVE HIP PRESSURE SORE			x		x
15946	REMOVE HIP PRESSURE SORE	*		x		x
15950	REMOVE THIGH PRESSURE SORE			x		x
15951	REMOVE THIGH PRESSURE SORE			x		x
15952	REMOVE THIGH PRESSURE SORE	x		x		x
15953	REMOVE THIGH PRESSURE SORE			x		x
15956	REMOVE THIGH PRESSURE SORE	x		x		x
15958	REMOVE THIGH PRESSURE SORE	*		x		x
15999	UNLISTED PROCEDURE, EXCISION PRESSURE ULCER	*		x		
16000	INITIAL TREATMENT OF BURN(S)			x		
16020	DRESS/DEBRID P-THICK BURN, S			x		
16025	DRESS/DEBRID P-THICK BURN, M			x		
16030	DRESS/DEBRID P-THICK BURN, L			x		
16035	INCISION OF BURN SCAB, INITI			x		
17000	DESTRUCT PREMALG LESION			x		
17003	DESTRUCT PREMALG LES, 2-14			x		
17106	DESTRUCTION OF SKIN LESIONS			x		
17107	DESTRUCTION OF SKIN LESIONS			x		
17108	DESTRUCTION OF SKIN LESIONS			x		
17110	DESTRUCT B9 LESION, 1-14			x		
17111	DESTRUCT LESION, 15 OR MORE			x		
17250	CHEMICAL CAUTERY, TISSUE			x		
17260	DESTRUCTION OF SKIN LESIONS			x		
17261	DESTRUCTION OF SKIN LESIONS			x		
17262	DESTRUCTION OF SKIN LESIONS			x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
17263	DESTRUCTION OF SKIN LESIONS			X		
17264	DESTRUCTION OF SKIN LESIONS			X		
17266	DESTRUCTION OF SKIN LESIONS			X		
17270	DESTRUCTION OF SKIN LESIONS			X		
17271	DESTRUCTION OF SKIN LESIONS			X		
17272	DESTRUCTION OF SKIN LESIONS			X		
17273	DESTRUCTION OF SKIN LESIONS			X		
17274	DESTRUCTION OF SKIN LESIONS			X		
17276	DESTRUCTION OF SKIN LESIONS			X		
17280	DESTRUCTION OF SKIN LESIONS			X		
17281	DESTRUCTION OF SKIN LESIONS			X		
17282	DESTRUCTION OF SKIN LESIONS			X		
17283	DESTRUCTION OF SKIN LESIONS			X		
17284	DESTRUCTION OF SKIN LESIONS			X		
17286	DESTRUCTION OF SKIN LESIONS			X		
17311	MOHS, 1 STAGE, H/N/HF/G			X		
17313	MOHS, 1 STAGE, T/A/L			X		
17340	CRYOTHERAPY OF SKIN			X		
17360	SKIN PEEL THERAPY			X		
17999	UNLISTED PROCEDURE SKIN MEMBRAN SUBC TIS	*		X		
19000	DRAINAGE OF BREAST LESION			X		X
19020	INCISION OF BREAST LESION		X	X		X
19030	INJECTION FOR BREAST X-RAY		X	X		X
19100	BX BREAST PERCUT W/O IMAGE		X	X		X
19101	BIOPSY OF BREAST, OPEN		X	X		X
19102	BX BREAST PERCUT W/IMAGE		X	X		X
19103	BX BREAST PERCUT W/DEVICE		X	X		X
19105	CRYOSURG ABLATE FA, EACH		X	X		X
19110	NIPPLE EXPLORATION		X	X		X
19112	EXCISE BREAST DUCT FISTULA		X	X		X
19120	REMOVAL OF BREAST LESION		X	X		X
19125	EXCISION, BREAST LESION		X	X		X
19126	EXCISION, ADDL BREAST LESION			X		X
19260	REMOVAL OF CHEST WALL LESION	X		X		
19271	REVISION OF CHEST WALL	X		X		
19272	EXTENSIVE CHEST WALL SURGERY	X		X		
19290	PLACE NEEDLE WIRE, BREAST		X	X		X
19291	PLACE NEEDLE WIRE, BREAST			X		X
19295	PLACE BREAST CLIP, PERCUT			X		X
19296	PLACE PO BREAST CATH FOR RAD		X	X		X
19297	PLACE BREAST CATH FOR RAD			X		X
19298	PLACE BREAST RAD TUBE/CATHS		X	X		X
19300	REMOVAL OF BREAST TISSUE		X	X		X
19301	PARTIAL MASTECTOMY		X	X		X
19302	P-MASTECTOMY W/LN REMOVAL	X	X	X		X
19303	MAST, SIMPLE, COMPLETE	X	X	X		X
19304	MAST, SUBQ	X	X	X		X
19305	MAST, RADICAL	X	X	X		X
19306	MAST, RAD, URBAN TYPE	X	X	X		X
19307	MAST, MOD RAD	X	X	X		X
19316	SUSPENSION OF BREAST	X	X	X		X
19318	REDUCTION OF LARGE BREAST	X	X	X		X
19324	ENLARGE BREAST		X	X		X
19325	ENLARGE BREAST WITH IMPLANT		X	X		X
19328	REMOVAL OF BREAST IMPLANT		X	X		X
19330	REMOVAL OF IMPLANT MATERIAL		X	X		X
19340	IMMEDIATE BREAST PROSTHESIS		X	X		X
19342	DELAYED BREAST PROSTHESIS		X	X		X
19350	BREAST RECONSTRUCTION		X	X		X
19357	BREAST RECONSTRUCTION	X	X	X		X
19361	BREAST RECONSTR W/LAT FLAP	X	X	X		X
19364	BREAST RECONSTRUCTION	X	X	X		X
19366	BREAST RECONSTRUCTION	X	X	X		X
19367	BREAST RECONSTRUCTION	X	X	X		X
19368	BREAST RECONSTRUCTION	X	X	X		X
19369	BREAST RECONSTRUCTION	X	X	X		X
19370	SURGERY OF BREAST CAPSULE		X	X		X
19371	REMOVAL OF BREAST CAPSULE		X	X		X

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
19499	BREAST SURGERY PROCEDURE	x		x		
20000	INCISION OF ABSCESS			*x		
20005	INCISION OF DEEP ABSCESS			x		
20100	EXPLORE WOUND, NECK	x	x	x		x
20101	EXPLORE WOUND, CHEST			x		
20102	EXPLORE WOUND, ABDOMEN	*		x		
20103	EXPLORE WOUND, EXTREMITY			x		x
20150	EXCISE EPIPHYSEAL BAR	x	x	x		x
20200	MUSCLE BIOPSY			x		
20205	DEEP MUSCLE BIOPSY			x		
20206	NEEDLE BIOPSY, MUSCLE			x		
20220	BONE BIOPSY, TROCAR/NEEDLE			x		
20225	BONE BIOPSY, TROCAR/NEEDLE			x		
20240	BONE BIOPSY, EXCISIONAL			x		
20245	BONE BIOPSY, EXCISIONAL			x		
20250	OPEN BONE BIOPSY			x		
20251	OPEN BONE BIOPSY	x		x		
20500	INJECTION OF SINUS TRACT			x		x
20501	INJECT SINUS TRACT FOR X-RAY			x		x
20520	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY			x		
20525	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY			x		
20526	THER INJECTION, CARP TUNNEL		x	x		x
20527	INJECTION ENZYME PALMAR FASCIAL CORD		x	x		
20550	INJ TENDON SHEATH/LIGAMENT		x	x		
20551	INJ TENDON ORIGIN/INSERTION			x		
20552	INJ TRIGGER POINT, 1/2 MUSCL			x		
20553	INJECT TRIGGER POINTS, => 3			x		
20555	PLACE NDL MUSC/TIS FOR RT			x		
20600	DRAIN/INJECT, JOINT/BURSA		x	x	x	x
20605	DRAIN/INJECT, JOINT/BURSA		x	x		x
20610	DRAIN/INJECT, JOINT/BURSA		x	x		x
20612	ASPIRATE/INJ GANGLION CYST			x		
20615	TREATMENT OF BONE CYST			x		
20650	INSERT AND REMOVE BONE PIN			x		
20660	APPLY, REM FIXATION DEVICE			x		
20661	APPLICATION OF HEAD BRACE			x		
20662	APPLICATION OF PELVIS BRACE			x		
20663	APPLICATION OF THIGH BRACE		x	x		x
20664	HALO BRACE APPLICATION			x		
20665	REMOVAL OF FIXATION DEVICE			x		
20670	REMOVAL OF SUPPORT IMPLANT			x		
20680	REMOVAL OF SUPPORT IMPLANT			x		
20690	APPLY BONE FIXATION DEVICE			x		x
20692	APPLY BONE FIXATION DEVICE	x		x		x
20693	ADJUST BONE FIXATION DEVICE			x		
20694	REMOVE BONE FIXATION DEVICE			x		
20696	COMP MULTIPLANE EXT FIXATION	x		x		x
20697	COMP EXT FIXATE STRUT CHANGE	x		x		x
20802	REPLANTATION, ARM, COMPLETE	x	x	x		x
20805	REPLANT FOREARM, COMPLETE	x	x	x		x
20808	REPLANTATION HAND, COMPLETE	x	x	x		x
20816	REPLANTATION DIGIT, COMPLETE	x		x	x	
20822	REPLANTATION DIGIT, COMPLETE	x		x	x	
20824	REPLANTATION THUMB, COMPLETE	x	x	x	x	x
20827	REPLANTATION THUMB, COMPLETE	x	x	x	x	x
20838	REPLANTATION FOOT, COMPLETE	x	x	x		x
20900	REMOVAL OF BONE FOR GRAFT	x		x		
20902	REMOVAL OF BONE FOR GRAFT	x		x		
20910	REMOVE CARTILAGE FOR GRAFT			x		
20912	REMOVE CARTILAGE FOR GRAFT			x		
20920	REMOVAL OF FASCIA FOR GRAFT			x		
20922	REMOVAL OF FASCIA FOR GRAFT	x		x		
20924	REMOVAL OF TENDON FOR GRAFT	x		x	x	x
20926	REMOVAL OF TISSUE FOR GRAFT			x		
20937	SPINAL BONE AUTOGRAFT	x		x		
20938	SPINAL BONE AUTOGRAFT	x		x		
20950	FLUID PRESSURE, MUSCLE			x		
20955	FIBULA BONE GRAFT, MICROVASC	x		x		x
20956	ILIAC BONE GRAFT, MICROVASC	x		x		x

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
20957	MT BONE GRAFT, MICROVASC	x		x	x	x
20962	OTHER BONE GRAFT, MICROVASC	x		x		
20969	BONE/SKIN GRAFT, MICROVASC	x		x		
20970	BONE/SKIN GRAFT, ILIAC CREST	x		x		x
20972	BONE/SKIN GRAFT, METATARSAL	x		x	x	x
20973	BONE/SKIN GRAFT, GREAT TOE	x	x	x	x	x
20975	ELECTRICAL BONE STIMULATION	x		x		
20982	ABLATE, BONE TUMOR(S) PERQ	x	x	x		
20999	UNLISTED PROCEDURE MUSCULOSKELETAL GENER			x		
21010	INCISION OF JAW JOINT		x	x		x
21011	EXC FACE LES SC < 2 CM	x		x		
21012	EXC FACE LES SC = 2 CM	x		x		
21013	EXC FACE TUM DEEP < 2 CM	x		x		
21014	EXC FACE TUM DEEP = 2 CM	x		x		
21015	RESECTION OF FACIAL TUMOR			x		
21016	RESECT FACE TUM = 2 CM	x		x		
21025	EXCISION OF BONE, LOWER JAW			x		x
21026	EXCISION OF FACIAL BONE(S)			x		
21029	CONTOUR OF FACE BONE LESION			x		
21030	EXCISE MAX/ZYGOMA B9 TUMOR		x	x		x
21031	REMOVE EXOSTOSIS, MANDIBLE		x	x		x
21032	REMOVE EXOSTOSIS, MAXILLA			x		x
21034	EXCISE MAX/ZYGOMA MLG TUMOR	x		x		x
21040	EXCISE MANDIBLE LESION			x		x
21044	REMOVAL OF JAW BONE LESION	x		x		x
21045	EXTENSIVE JAW SURGERY	x		x		x
21046	REMOVE MANDIBLE CYST COMPLEX			x		x
21047	EXCISE LWR JAW CYST W/REPAIR	x		x		x
21048	REMOVE MAXILLA CYST COMPLEX			x		x
21049	EXCIS UPPR JAW CYST W/REPAIR	x		x		x
21050	REMOVAL OF JAW JOINT		x	x		x
21060	REMOVE JAW JOINT CARTILAGE	x	x	x		x
21070	REMOVE CORONOID PROCESS		x	x		x
21073	MNPJ OF TMJ W/ANESTH		x	x		
21076	PREPARE FACE/ORAL PROSTHESIS			x		
21077	PREPARE FACE/ORAL PROSTHESIS		x	x		x
21079	PREPARE FACE/ORAL PROSTHESIS			x		
21080	PREPARE FACE/ORAL PROSTHESIS			x		
21081	PREPARE FACE/ORAL PROSTHESIS			x		
21082	PREPARE FACE/ORAL PROSTHESIS			x		
21083	PREPARE FACE/ORAL PROSTHESIS			x		
21084	PREPARE FACE/ORAL PROSTHESIS			x		
21085	PREPARE FACE/ORAL PROSTHESIS			x		
21086	PREPARE FACE/ORAL PROSTHESIS		x	x		x
21087	PREPARE FACE/ORAL PROSTHESIS			x		
21100	MAXILLOFACIAL FIXATION			x		
21116	INJECTION, JAW JOINT X-RAY		x	x		x
21120	RECONSTRUCTION OF CHIN			x		
21121	RECONSTRUCTION OF CHIN	x		x		
21122	RECONSTRUCTION OF CHIN	x		x		
21123	RECONSTRUCTION OF CHIN	x		x		
21125	AUGMENTATION, LOWER JAW BONE	x		x		x
21127	AUGMENTATION, LOWER JAW BONE	x		x		x
21137	REDUCTION OF FOREHEAD	x		x		
21138	REDUCTION OF FOREHEAD	x		x		
21139	REDUCTION OF FOREHEAD	x		x		
21141	RECONSTRUCT MIDFACE, LEFORT	x		x		
21142	RECONSTRUCT MIDFACE, LEFORT	x		x		
21143	RECONSTRUCT MIDFACE, LEFORT	x		x		
21145	RECONSTRUCT MIDFACE, LEFORT	x		x		
21146	RECONSTRUCT MIDFACE, LEFORT	x		x		
21147	RECONSTRUCT MIDFACE, LEFORT	x		x		
21150	RECONSTRUCT MIDFACE, LEFORT	x		x		
21151	RECONSTRUCT MIDFACE, LEFORT	x		x		
21154	RECONSTRUCT MIDFACE, LEFORT	x		x		
21155	RECONSTRUCT MIDFACE, LEFORT	x		x		
21159	RECONSTRUCT MIDFACE, LEFORT	x		x		
21160	RECONSTRUCT MIDFACE, LEFORT	x		x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
21172	RECONSTRUCT ORBIT/FOREHEAD	x		x		
21175	RECONSTRUCT ORBIT/FOREHEAD	x		x		
21179	RECONSTRUCT ENTIRE FOREHEAD	x		x		
21180	RECONSTRUCT ENTIRE FOREHEAD	x		x		
21181	CONTOUR CRANIAL BONE LESION			x		
21182	RECONSTRUCT CRANIAL BONE	x		x		
21183	RECONSTRUCT CRANIAL BONE	x		x		
21184	RECONSTRUCT CRANIAL BONE	x		x		
21188	RECONSTRUCTION OF MIDFACE	x		x		
21193	RECONSTR LWR JAW W/O GRAFT	x		x		
21194	RECONSTR LWR JAW W/GRAFT	x		x		
21195	RECONSTR LWR JAW W/O FIXATION	x		x		
21196	RECONSTR LWR JAW W/FIXATION	x		x		
21198	RECONSTR LWR JAW SEGMENT	x		x		x
21199	RECONSTR LWR JAW W/ADVANCE	x		x		
21206	RECONSTRUCT UPPER JAW BONE	x		x		x
21208	AUGMENTATION OF FACIAL BONES			x		
21209	REDUCTION OF FACIAL BONES	x		x		
21210	FACE BONE GRAFT			x		
21215	LOWER JAW BONE GRAFT			x		x
21230	RIB CARTILAGE GRAFT			x		
21235	EAR CARTILAGE GRAFT			x		x
21240	RECONSTRUCTION OF JAW JOINT	x	x	x		x
21242	RECONSTRUCTION OF JAW JOINT	x	x	x		x
21243	RECONSTRUCTION OF JAW JOINT	x	x	x		x
21244	RECONSTRUCTION OF LOWER JAW	x		x		x
21245	RECONSTRUCTION OF JAW	x		x		x
21246	RECONSTRUCTION OF JAW	x		x		x
21247	RECONSTRUCT LOWER JAW BONE	x	x	x		x
21248	RECONSTRUCTION OF JAW			x		
21249	RECONSTRUCTION OF JAW			x		
21255	RECONSTRUCT LOWER JAW BONE	x	x	x		x
21256	RECONSTRUCTION OF ORBIT	x	x	x		x
21260	REVISE EYE SOCKETS	x		x		
21261	REVISE EYE SOCKETS	x		x		
21263	REVISE EYE SOCKETS	x		x		
21267	REVISE EYE SOCKETS	x	x	x		
21268	REVISE EYE SOCKETS	x	x	x		
21270	AUGMENTATION, CHEEK BONE	x	x	x		x
21275	REVISION, ORBITOFACIAL BONES	x		x		x
21280	REVISION OF EYELID		x	x		x
21282	REVISION OF EYELID		x	x		x
21295	REVISION OF JAW MUSCLE/BONE		x	x		x
21296	REVISION OF JAW MUSCLE/BONE		x	x		x
21299	CRANIO/MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY			x		
21310	TREATMENT OF NOSE FRACTURE			x		
21315	TREATMENT OF NOSE FRACTURE			x		
21320	TREATMENT OF NOSE FRACTURE			x		
21325	TREATMENT OF NOSE FRACTURE			x		
21330	TREATMENT OF NOSE FRACTURE			x		
21335	TREATMENT OF NOSE FRACTURE			x		
21336	TREAT NASAL SEPTAL FRACTURE			x		
21337	TREAT NASAL SEPTAL FRACTURE			x		
21338	TREAT NASOETHMOID FRACTURE			x		x
21339	TREAT NASOETHMOID FRACTURE	x		x		x
21340	TREATMENT OF NOSE FRACTURE			x		x
21343	TREATMENT OF SINUS FRACTURE	x		x		x
21344	TREATMENT OF SINUS FRACTURE	x		x		x
21345	TREAT NOSE/JAW FRACTURE			x		
21346	TREAT NOSE/JAW FRACTURE			x		
21347	TREAT NOSE/JAW FRACTURE	x		x		
21348	TREAT NOSE/JAW FRACTURE	x		x		
21355	TREAT CHEEK BONE FRACTURE		x	x		x
21356	TREAT CHEEK BONE FRACTURE		x	x		x
21360	TREAT CHEEK BONE FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
21365	TREAT CHEEK BONE FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
21366	TREAT CHEEK BONE FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
21385	TREAT EYE SOCKET FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
21386	TREAT EYE SOCKET FRACTURE	x	x	x		x



Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
21387	TREAT EYE SOCKET FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
21390	TREAT EYE SOCKET FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
21395	TREAT EYE SOCKET FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
21400	TREAT EYE SOCKET FRACTURE		x	x		x
21401	TREAT EYE SOCKET FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
21406	TREAT EYE SOCKET FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
21407	TREAT EYE SOCKET FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
21408	TREAT EYE SOCKET FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
21421	TREAT MOUTH ROOF FRACTURE			x		
21422	TREAT MOUTH ROOF FRACTURE	x		x		
21423	TREAT MOUTH ROOF FRACTURE	x		x		
21431	TREAT CRANIOFACIAL FRACTURE	x		x		
21432	TREAT CRANIOFACIAL FRACTURE	x		x		
21433	TREAT CRANIOFACIAL FRACTURE	x		x		
21435	TREAT CRANIOFACIAL FRACTURE	x		x		
21436	TREAT CRANIOFACIAL FRACTURE	x		x		
21440	TREAT DENTAL RIDGE FRACTURE			x		x
21445	TREAT DENTAL RIDGE FRACTURE	x		x		x
21450	TREAT LOWER JAW FRACTURE			x		x
21451	TREAT LOWER JAW FRACTURE			x		x
21452	TREAT LOWER JAW FRACTURE			x		x
21453	TREAT LOWER JAW FRACTURE			x		x
21454	TREAT LOWER JAW FRACTURE			x		x
21461	TREAT LOWER JAW FRACTURE	x		x		x
21462	TREAT LOWER JAW FRACTURE	x		x		x
21465	TREAT LOWER JAW FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
21470	TREAT LOWER JAW FRACTURE	x		x		x
21480	RESET DISLOCATED JAW		x	x		x
21485	RESET DISLOCATED JAW		x	x		x
21490	REPAIR DISLOCATED JAW	x	x	x		x
21495	TREAT HYOID BONE FRACTURE	x		x		
21499	HEAD SURGERY PROCEDURE			x		
21501	DRAIN NECK/CHEST LESION			x		
21502	DRAIN CHEST LESION	x		x		
21510	DRAINAGE OF BONE LESION			x		
21550	BIOPSY OF NECK/CHEST			x		
21552	EXC NECK LES SC = 3 CM	x		x		
21554	EXC NECK TUM DEEP = 5 CM	x		x		
21555	REMOVE LESION, NECK/CHEST			x		
21556	REMOVE LESION, NECK/CHEST			x		
21557	REMOVE TUMOR, NECK/CHEST	x		x		
21558	RESECT NECK TUM = 5 CM	x		x		
21600	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF RIB	x		x		x
21610	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF RIB	x		x		x
21615	REMOVAL OF RIB	x	x	x		x
21616	REMOVAL OF RIB AND NERVES	x	x	x		x
21620	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF STERNUM	x		x		
21627	STERNAL DEBRIDEMENT	x		x		
21630	EXTENSIVE STERNUM SURGERY	x		x		
21632	EXTENSIVE STERNUM SURGERY	x		x		
21685	HYOID MYOTOMY & SUSPENSION	x		x		
21700	REVISION OF NECK MUSCLE	x	x	x		
21705	REVISION OF NECK MUSCLE/RIB	x	x	x		x
21720	REVISION OF NECK MUSCLE	x		x		
21725	REVISION OF NECK MUSCLE	x		x		
21740	RECONSTRUCTION OF STERNUM	x		x		
21742	REPAIR STERN/NUSS W/O SCOPE	x		x		
21743	REPAIR STERNUM/NUSS W/SCOPE	x		x		
21750	REPAIR OF STERNUM SEPARATION	x		x		
21800	TREATMENT OF RIB FRACTURE			x		x
21805	TREATMENT OF RIB FRACTURE			x		x
21810	TREATMENT OF RIB FRACTURE(S)	x		x		x
21820	TREAT STERNUM FRACTURE			x		
21825	TREAT STERNUM FRACTURE	x		x		
21899	NECK/CHEST SURGERY PROCEDURE			x		
21920	BIOPSY SOFT TISSUE OF BACK			x		
21925	BIOPSY SOFT TISSUE OF BACK			x		
21930	REMOVE LESION, BACK OR FLANK			x		
21931	EXC BACK LES SC = 3 CM	x		x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
21932	EXC BACK TUM DEEP < 5 CM	x		x		
21933	EXC BACK TUM DEEP = 5 CM	x		x		
21935	REMOVE TUMOR, BACK			x		
21936	RESECT BACK TUM = 5 CM	x		x		
22010	I&D, P-SPINE, C/T/CERV-THOR			x		
22015	I&D, P-SPINE, L/S/LS			x		
22100	REMOVE PART OF NECK VERTEBRA	x		x		
22101	REMOVE PART, THORAX VERTEBRA	x		x		
22102	REMOVE PART, LUMBAR VERTEBRA	x		x		
22110	REMOVE PART OF NECK VERTEBRA	x		x		
22112	REMOVE PART, THORAX VERTEBRA	x		x		
22114	REMOVE PART, LUMBAR VERTEBRA	x		x		
22116	REMOVE EXTRA SPINE SEGMENT	x				
22206	CUT SPINE 3 COL, THOR	x		x		
22207	CUT SPINE 3 COL, LUMB	x		x		
22208	CUT SPINE 3 COL, ADDL SEG	x				
22210	REVISION OF NECK SPINE	x		x		
22212	REVISION OF THORAX SPINE	x		x		
22214	REVISION OF LUMBAR SPINE	x		x		
22216	REVISION OF EXTRA SPINE SEGMENT	x				
22220	REVISION OF NECK SPINE	x		x		
22222	REVISION OF THORAX SPINE	x		x		
22224	REVISION OF LUMBAR SPINE	x		x		
22226	REVISION OF EXTRA SPINE SEGMENT	x				
22305	TREAT SPINE PROCESS FRACTURE			x		
22310	TREAT SPINE FRACTURE			x		
22315	TREAT SPINE FRACTURE			x		
22318	TREAT ODONTOID FX W/O GRAFT	x		x		
22319	TREAT ODONTOID FX W/GRAFT	x		x		
22325	TREAT SPINE FRACTURE	x		x		
22326	TREAT NECK SPINE FRACTURE	x		x		
22327	TREAT THORAX SPINE FRACTURE	x		x		
22328	REPAIR ADDL. SPINE FX	x				
22505	MANIPULATION OF SPINE			x		
22520	PERCUT VERTEBROPLASTY THOR			x		
22521	PERCUT VERTEBROPLASTY LUMB			x		
22523	PERCUT KYPHOPLASTY, THOR			x		
22524	PERCUT KYPHOPLASTY, LUMBAR			x		
22526	IDET, SINGLE LEVEL			x		
22532	LAT THORAX SPINE FUSION	x		x		
22533	LAT LUMBAR SPINE FUSION	x		x		
22534	LAT THOR/LUMB, ADDL SEG	x				
22548	NECK SPINE FUSION	x		x		
22551	ARTHRD ANT INTERBODY DECOMPRESS CERVICAL BELW C2	x		x		
22552	ARTHRD ANT INTERDY CERVCL BELW C2 EA ADDL NTRSPC	x		x		
22554	NECK SPINE FUSION	x		x		
22556	THORAX SPINE FUSION	x		x		
22558	LUMBAR SPINE FUSION	x		x		
22585	ADDITIONAL SPINAL FUSION	x		x		
22586	PRESCLR FUSE W/ INSTR L5/S1	x		x		
22590	SPINE & SKULL SPINAL FUSION	x		x		
22595	NECK SPINAL FUSION	x		x		
22600	NECK SPINE FUSION	x		x		
22610	THORAX SPINE FUSION	x		x		
22612	LUMBAR SPINE FUSION	x		x		
22614	SPINE FUSION, EXTRA SEGMENT	x		x		
22630	LUMBAR SPINE FUSION	x		x		
22632	SPINE FUSION, EXTRA SEGMENT	x		x		
22633	ARTHDSIS POST/POSTEROLATRL/POSTINTERBODY LUMBAR			x		
22634	ARTHDSIS POST/POSTERLATRL/POSTINTRBDYADL SPC/SEG	x		x		
22800	FUSION OF SPINE	x		x		
22802	FUSION OF SPINE	x		x		
22804	FUSION OF SPINE	x		x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
22808	FUSION OF SPINE	x		x		
22810	FUSION OF SPINE	x		x		
22812	FUSION OF SPINE	x		x		
22818	KYPHECTOMY, 1-2 SEGMENTS	x		x		
22819	KYPHECTOMY, 3 OR MORE	x		x		
22830	EXPLORATION OF SPINAL FUSION	x		x		
22840	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	x		x		
22842	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	x		x		
22843	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	x		x		
22844	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	x		x		
22845	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	x		x		
22846	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	x		x		
22847	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	x		x		
22848	INSERT SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	x		x		
22849	REINSERT SPINAL FIXATION	x		x		
22850	REMOVE SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	x		x		
22851	APPLY PROSTHETIC SPINE DEVICE	x		x		
22852	REMOVE SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	x		x		
22855	REMOVE SPINE FIXATION DEVICE	x		x		
22856	CERV ARTIFIC DISKECTOMY	x		x		
22861	REVISE CERV ARTIFIC DISC	x		x		
22864	REMOVE CERV ARTIF DISC	x		x		
22899	SPINE SURGERY PROCEDURE	x		x		
22900	REMOVE ABDOMINAL WALL LESION	x		x		
22901	EXC BACK TUM DEEP = 5 CM	x		x		
22902	EXC ABD LES SC < 3 CM	x		x		
22903	EXC ABD LES SC > 3 CM	x		x		
22904	RESECT ABD TUM < 5 CM	x		x		
22905	RESECT ABD TUM > 5 CM	x		x		
22999	ABDOMEN SURGERY PROCEDURE			x		
23000	REMOVAL OF CALCIUM DEPOSITS	x		x		
23020	RELEASE SHOULDER JOINT	x	x	x		x
23030	DRAIN SHOULDER LESION			x		x
23031	DRAIN SHOULDER BURSA		x	x		x
23035	DRAIN SHOULDER BONE LESION	x	x	x		x
23040	EXPLORATORY SHOULDER SURGERY	x	x	x		x
23044	EXPLORATORY SHOULDER SURGERY		x	x		x
23065	BIOPSY SHOULDER TISSUES		x	x		x
23066	BIOPSY SHOULDER TISSUES		x	x		x
23071	EXC SHOULDER LES SC > 3 CM	x	x	x		x
23073	EXC SHOULDER TUM DEEP > 5 CM	x	x	x		x
23075	REMOVAL OF SHOULDER LESION		x	x		x
23076	REMOVAL OF SHOULDER LESION		x	x		x
23077	REMOVE TUMOR OF SHOULDER	x	x	x		x
23078	RESECT SHOULDER TUM > 5 CM	x	x	x		x
23100	BIOPSY OF SHOULDER JOINT	x	x	x		x
23101	SHOULDER JOINT SURGERY		x	x		x
23105	REMOVE SHOULDER JOINT LINING	x	x	x		x
23106	INCISION OF COLLARBONE JOINT		x	x		x
23107	EXPLORE TREAT SHOULDER JOINT	x	x	x		x
23120	PARTIAL REMOVAL, COLLAR BONE	x	x	x		x
23125	REMOVAL OF COLLAR BONE	x	x	x		x
23130	REMOVE SHOULDER BONE, PART		x	x		x
23140	REMOVAL OF BONE LESION		x	x		x
23145	REMOVAL OF BONE LESION	x	x	x		x
23146	REMOVAL OF BONE LESION		x	x		x
23150	REMOVAL OF HUMERUS LESION	x	x	x		x
23155	REMOVAL OF HUMERUS LESION	x	x	x		x
23156	REMOVAL OF HUMERUS LESION	x	x	x		x
23170	REMOVE COLLAR BONE LESION		x	x		x
23172	REMOVE SHOULDER BLADE LESION	x	x	x		x
23174	REMOVE HUMERUS LESION	x	x	x		x
23180	REMOVE COLLAR BONE LESION		x	x		x
23182	REMOVE SHOULDER BLADE LESION	x	x	x		x
23184	REMOVE HUMERUS LESION	x	x	x		x
23190	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF SCAPULA	x	x	x		x
23195	REMOVAL OF HEAD OF HUMERUS	x	x	x		x
23200	REMOVAL OF COLLAR BONE	x	x	x		x
23210	REMOVAL OF SHOULDER BLADE	x	x	x		x

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
23220	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF HUMERUS	x	x	x		x
23224	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF HUMERUS	*	*x	*x		*x
23222	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF HUMERUS	*	*x	*x		*x
23330	REMOVE SHOULDER FOREIGN BODY		x	x		x
23331	REMOVE SHOULDER FOREIGN BODY		x	x		x
23332	REMOVE SHOULDER FOREIGN BODY	x	x	x		x
23350	INJECTION FOR SHOULDER X-RAY		x	x		x
23395	MUSCLE TRANSFER, SHOULDER/ARM	x		x		x
23397	MUSCLE TRANSFERS	x		x		x
23400	FIXATION OF SHOULDER BLADE	x	x	x		x
23405	INCISION OF TENDON & MUSCLE	x		x		x
23406	INCISE TENDON(S) & MUSCLE(S)	x		x		x
23410	REPAIR ROTATOR CUFF, ACUTE	x	x	x		x
23412	REPAIR ROTATOR CUFF, CHRONIC	x	x	x		x
23415	RELEASE OF SHOULDER LIGAMENT		x	x		x
23420	REPAIR OF SHOULDER	x	x	x		x
23430	REPAIR BICEPS TENDON	x	x	x		x
23440	REMOVE/TRANSPLANT TENDON	x	x	x		x
23450	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	x	x	x		x
23455	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	x	x	x		x
23460	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	x	x	x		x
23462	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	x	x	x		x
23465	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	x	x	x		x
23466	REPAIR SHOULDER CAPSULE	x	x	x		x
23470	RECONSTRUCT SHOULDER JOINT	x	x	x		x
23472	RECONSTRUCT SHOULDER JOINT	x	x	x		x
23473	REVIS RECONST SHOULDER JOINT	x	x	x		
23474	REVIS RECONST SHOULDER JOINT	x	x	x		
23480	REVISION OF COLLAR BONE		x	x		x
23485	REVISION OF COLLAR BONE	x	x	x		x
23490	REINFORCE CLAVICLE	x	x	x		x
23491	REINFORCE SHOULDER BONES	x	x	x		x
23500	TREAT CLAVICLE FRACTURE		x	x		x
23505	TREAT CLAVICLE FRACTURE		x	x		x
23515	TREAT CLAVICLE FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
23520	TREAT CLAVICLE DISLOCATION		x	x		x
23525	TREAT CLAVICLE DISLOCATION		x	x		x
23530	TREAT CLAVICLE DISLOCATION	x	x	x		x
23532	TREAT CLAVICLE DISLOCATION	x	x	x		x
23540	TREAT CLAVICLE DISLOCATION		x	x		x
23545	TREAT CLAVICLE DISLOCATION		x	x		x
23550	TREAT CLAVICLE DISLOCATION	x	x	x		x
23552	TREAT CLAVICLE DISLOCATION	x	x	x		x
23570	TREAT SHOULDER BLADE FX		x	x		x
23575	TREAT SHOULDER BLADE FX		x	x		x
23585	TREAT SCAPULA FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
23600	TREAT HUMERUS FRACTURE		x	x		x
23605	TREAT HUMERUS FRACTURE		x	x		x
23615	TREAT HUMERUS FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
23616	TREAT HUMERUS FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
23620	TREAT HUMERUS FRACTURE		x	x		x
23625	TREAT HUMERUS FRACTURE		x	x		x
23630	TREAT HUMERUS FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
23650	TREAT SHOULDER DISLOCATION		x	x		x
23655	TREAT SHOULDER DISLOCATION		x	x		x
23660	TREAT SHOULDER DISLOCATION	x	x	x		x
23665	TREAT DISLOCATION/FRACTURE		x	x		x
23670	TREAT DISLOCATION/FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
23675	TREAT DISLOCATION/FRACTURE		x	x		x
23680	TREAT DISLOCATION/FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
23700	FIXATION OF SHOULDER		x	x		x
23800	FUSION OF SHOULDER JOINT	x	x	x		x
23802	FUSION OF SHOULDER JOINT	x	x	x		x
23900	AMPUTATION OF ARM & GIRDLE	x		x		x
23920	AMPUTATION AT SHOULDER JOINT	x	x	x		x
23921	AMPUTATION FOLLOW-UP SURGERY		x	x		x
23929	SHOULDER SURGERY PROCEDURE	x		x		
23930	DRAINAGE OF ARM LESION		x	x		x
23931	DRAINAGE OF ARM BURSA		x	x		x

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
23935	DRAIN ARM/ELBOW BONE LESION		X	X		X
24000	EXPLORATORY ELBOW SURGERY		X	X		X
24006	RELEASE ELBOW JOINT	X	X	X		X
24065	BIOPSY ARM/ELBOW SOFT TISSUE		X	X		X
24066	BIOPSY ARM/ELBOW SOFT TISSUE		X	X		X
24071	EXC ARM/ELBOW LES SC = 3 CM	X	X	X		X
24073	EX ARM/ELBOW TUM DEEP > 5 CM	X	X	X		X
24075	REMOVE ARM/ELBOW LESION		X	X		X
24076	REMOVE ARM/ELBOW LESION		X	X		X
24077	REMOVE TUMOR OF ARM/ELBOW	X	X	X		X
24079	RESECT ARM/ELBOW TUM > 5 CM	X	X	X		X
24100	BIOPSY ELBOW JOINT LINING	X	X	X		X
24101	EXPLORE/TREAT ELBOW JOINT	X	X	X		X
24102	REMOVE ELBOW JOINT LINING	X	X	X		X
24105	REMOVAL OF ELBOW BURSA		X	X		X
24110	REMOVE HUMERUS LESION		X	X		X
24115	REMOVE/GRAFT BONE LESION	X	X	X		X
24116	REMOVE/GRAFT BONE LESION	X	X	X		X
24120	REMOVE ELBOW LESION		X	X		X
24125	REMOVE/GRAFT BONE LESION	X	X	X		X
24126	REMOVE/GRAFT BONE LESION	X	X	X		X
24130	REMOVAL OF HEAD OF RADIUS		X	X		X
24134	REMOVAL OF ARM BONE LESION	X	X	X		X
24136	REMOVE RADIUS BONE LESION		X	X		X
24138	REMOVE ELBOW BONE LESION	X	X	X		X
24140	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF ARM BONE	X	X	X		X
24145	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF RADIUS		X	X		X
24147	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF ELBOW		X	X		X
24149	RADICAL RESECTION OF ELBOW	X	X	X		X
24150	EXTENSIVE HUMERUS SURGERY	X	X	X		X
24154	EXTENSIVE HUMERUS SURGERY	X	X	X		X
24152	EXTENSIVE RADIUS SURGERY	X	X	X		X
24153	EXTENSIVE RADIUS SURGERY		X	X		X
24155	REMOVAL OF ELBOW JOINT	X	X	X		X
24160	REMOVE ELBOW JOINT IMPLANT		X	X		X
24164	REMOVE RADIUS HEAD IMPLANT		X	X		X
24200	REMOVAL OF ARM FOREIGN BODY		X	X		X
24201	REMOVAL OF ARM FOREIGN BODY		X	X		X
24220	INJECTION FOR ELBOW X-RAY		X	X		X
24300	MANIPULATE ELBOW W/ANESTH		X	X		X
24301	MUSCLE/TENDON TRANSFER	X		X		X
24305	ARM TENDON LENGTHENING			X		X
24310	REVISION OF ARM TENDON			X		X
24320	REPAIR OF ARM TENDON	X		X		X
24330	REVISION OF ARM MUSCLES	X	X	X		X
24331	REVISION OF ARM MUSCLES	X	X	X		X
24332	TENOLYSIS, TRICEPS		X	X		X
24340	REPAIR OF BICEPS TENDON	X	X	X		X
24341	REPAIR ARM TENDON/MUSCLE	X	X	X		X
24342	REPAIR OF RUPTURED TENDON	X	X	X		X
24343	REPR ELBOW LAT LIGMNT W/TISS	X	X	X		X
24344	RECONSTRUCT ELBOW LAT LIGMNT	X	X	X		X
24345	REPR ELBW MED LIGMNT W/TISSU	X	X	X		X
24346	RECONSTRUCT ELBOW MED LIGMNT	X	X	X		X
24357	REPAIR ELBOW, PERC		X	X		X
24358	REPAIR ELBOW W/DEB, OPEN		X	X		X
24359	REPAIR ELBOW DEB/ATTCH OPEN		X	X		X
24360	RECONSTRUCT ELBOW JOINT	X	X	X		X
24361	RECONSTRUCT ELBOW JOINT	X	X	X		X
24362	RECONSTRUCT ELBOW JOINT	X	X	X		X
24363	REPLACE ELBOW JOINT	X	X	X		X
24365	RECONSTRUCT HEAD OF RADIUS	X	X	X		X
24366	RECONSTRUCT HEAD OF RADIUS	X	X	X		X
24370	REVISE RECONST ELBOW JOINT	X	X	X		X
24371	REVISE RECONST ELBOW JOINT	X	X	X		X
24400	REVISION OF HUMERUS	X	X	X		X
24410	REVISION OF HUMERUS	X	X	X		X
24420	REVISION OF HUMERUS	X	X	X		X
24430	REPAIR OF HUMERUS	X	X	X		X

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
24435	REPAIR HUMERUS WITH GRAFT	x	x	x		x
24470	REVISION OF ELBOW JOINT	x	x	x		x
24495	DECOMPRESSION OF FOREARM		x	x		x
24498	REINFORCE HUMERUS	x	x	x		x
24500	TREAT HUMERUS FRACTURE		x	x		x
24505	TREAT HUMERUS FRACTURE		x	x		x
24515	TREAT HUMERUS FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
24516	TREAT HUMERUS FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
24530	TREAT HUMERUS FRACTURE		x	x		x
24535	TREAT HUMERUS FRACTURE		x	x		x
24538	TREAT HUMERUS FRACTURE		x	x		x
24545	TREAT HUMERUS FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
24546	TREAT HUMERUS FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
24560	TREAT HUMERUS FRACTURE		x	x		x
24565	TREAT HUMERUS FRACTURE		x	x		x
24566	TREAT HUMERUS FRACTURE		x	x		x
24575	TREAT HUMERUS FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
24576	TREAT HUMERUS FRACTURE		x	x		x
24577	TREAT HUMERUS FRACTURE		x	x		x
24579	TREAT HUMERUS FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
24582	TREAT HUMERUS FRACTURE		x	x		x
24586	TREAT ELBOW FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
24587	TREAT ELBOW FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
24600	TREAT ELBOW DISLOCATION		x	x		x
24605	TREAT ELBOW DISLOCATION		x	x		x
24615	TREAT ELBOW DISLOCATION	x	x	x		x
24620	TREAT ELBOW FRACTURE		x	x		x
24635	TREAT ELBOW FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
24640	TREAT ELBOW DISLOCATION		x	x		x
24650	TREAT RADIUS FRACTURE		x	x		x
24655	TREAT RADIUS FRACTURE		x	x		x
24665	TREAT RADIUS FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
24666	TREAT RADIUS FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
24670	TREAT ULNAR FRACTURE		x	x		x
24675	TREAT ULNAR FRACTURE		x	x		x
24685	TREAT ULNAR FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
24800	FUSION OF ELBOW JOINT	x	x	x		x
24802	FUSION/GRAFT OF ELBOW JOINT	x	x	x		x
24900	AMPUTATION OF UPPER ARM	x	x	x		x
24920	AMPUTATION OF UPPER ARM	x	x	x		x
24925	AMPUTATION FOLLOW-UP SURGERY	x	x	x		x
24930	AMPUTATION FOLLOW-UP SURGERY	x	x	x		x
24931	AMPUTATE UPPER ARM & IMPLANT	x	x	x		x
24935	REVISION OF AMPUTATION		x	x		x
24940	REVISION OF UPPER ARM	x	x	x		x
24999	UPPER ARM/ELBOW SURGERY		x	x		
25000	INCISION OF TENDON SHEATH		x	x		x
25001	INCISE FLEXOR CARPI RADIALIS		x	x		x
25020	DECOMPRESS FOREARM 1 SPACE		x	x		x
25023	DECOMPRESS FOREARM 1 SPACE		x	x		x
25024	DECOMPRESS FOREARM 2 SPACES		x	x		x
25025	DECOMPRESS FOREARM 2 SPACES		x	x		x
25028	DRAINAGE OF FOREARM LESION		x	x		x
25031	DRAINAGE OF FOREARM BURSA		x	x		x
25035	TREAT FOREARM BONE LESION		x	x		x
25040	EXPLORE/TREAT WRIST JOINT		x	x		x
25065	BIOPSY FOREARM SOFT TISSUES		x	x		x
25066	BIOPSY FOREARM SOFT TISSUES		x	x		x
25071	EXC FOREARM LES SC > 3 CM	x	x	x		x
25073	EXC FOREARM TUM DEEP = 3 CM	x	x	x		x
25075	REMOVAL FOREARM LESION SUBCU		x	x		x
25076	REMOVAL FOREARM LESION DEEP		x	x		x
25077	REMOVE TUMOR, FOREARM/WRIST		x	x		x
25078	RESECT FOREARM/WRIST TUM = 3 CM	x	x	x		x
25085	INCISION OF WRIST CAPSULE	x	x	x		x
25100	BIOPSY OF WRIST JOINT		x	x		x
25101	EXPLORE/TREAT WRIST JOINT		x	x		x
25105	REMOVE WRIST JOINT LINING		x	x		x
25107	REMOVE WRIST JOINT CARTILAGE	x	x	x		x

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
25109	EXCISE TENDON FOREARM/WRIST		x	x		x
25110	REMOVE WRIST TENDON LESION		x	x		x
25111	REMOVE WRIST TENDON LESION		x	x		x
25112	REREMOVE WRIST TENDON LESION		x	x		x
25115	REMOVE WRIST/FOREARM LESION		x	x		x
25116	REMOVE WRIST/FOREARM LESION		x	x		x
25118	EXCISE WRIST TENDON SHEATH		x	x		x
25119	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF ULNA	x	x	x		x
25120	REMOVAL OF FOREARM LESION		x	x		x
25125	REMOVE/GRAFT FOREARM LESION		x	x		x
25126	REMOVE/GRAFT FOREARM LESION	x	x	x		x
25130	REMOVAL OF WRIST LESION		x	x		x
25135	REMOVE & GRAFT WRIST LESION	x	x	x		x
25136	REMOVE & GRAFT WRIST LESION	x	x	x		x
25145	REMOVE FOREARM BONE LESION	x	x	x		x
25150	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF ULNA		x	x		x
25151	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF RADIUS	x	x	x		x
25170	EXTENSIVE FOREARM SURGERY	x	x	x		x
25210	REMOVAL OF WRIST BONE			x		x
25215	REMOVAL OF WRIST BONES	x	x	x		x
25230	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF RADIUS		x	x		x
25240	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF ULNA		x	x		x
25246	INJECTION FOR WRIST X-RAY		x	x		x
25248	REMOVE FOREARM FOREIGN BODY		x	x		x
25250	REMOVAL OF WRIST PROSTHESIS	x	x	x		x
25251	REMOVAL OF WRIST PROSTHESIS	x	x	x		x
25259	MANIPULATE WRIST W/ANESTHES		x	x		x
25260	REPAIR FOREARM TENDON/MUSCLE			x		x
25263	REPAIR FOREARM TENDON/MUSCLE	x		x		x
25265	REPAIR FOREARM TENDON/MUSCLE	x		x		x
25270	REPAIR FOREARM TENDON/MUSCLE			x		x
25272	REPAIR FOREARM TENDON/MUSCLE			x		x
25274	REPAIR FOREARM TENDON/MUSCLE			x		x
25275	REPAIR FOREARM TENDON SHEATH		x	x		x
25280	REVISE WRIST/FOREARM TENDON			x		x
25290	INCISE WRIST/FOREARM TENDON			x		x
25295	RELEASE WRIST/FOREARM TENDON			x		x
25300	FUSION OF TENDONS AT WRIST	x	x	x		
25301	FUSION OF TENDONS AT WRIST	x	x	x		x
25310	TRANSPLANT FOREARM TENDON	x		x		x
25312	TRANSPLANT FOREARM TENDON	x		x		x
25315	REVISE PALSY HAND TENDON(S)	x	x	x		
25316	REVISE PALSY HAND TENDON(S)	x	x	x		
25320	REPAIR/REVISE WRIST JOINT	x		x		
25332	REVISE WRIST JOINT	x	x	x		
25335	REALIGNMENT OF HAND	x		x		
25337	RECONSTRUCT ULNA/RADIOULNAR		x	x		x
25350	REVISION OF RADIUS	x	x	x		
25355	REVISION OF RADIUS	x	x	x		
25360	REVISION OF ULNA	x	x	x		
25365	REVISE RADIUS & ULNA	x	x	x		
25370	REVISE RADIUS OR ULNA	x	x	x		
25375	REVISE RADIUS & ULNA	x	x	x		
25390	SHORTEN RADIUS OR ULNA	x	x	x		
25391	LENGTHEN RADIUS OR ULNA	x	x	x		
25392	SHORTEN RADIUS & ULNA	x	x	x		
25393	LENGTHEN RADIUS & ULNA	x	x	x		
25394	REPAIR CARPAL BONE, SHORTEN	x	x	x		
25400	REPAIR RADIUS OR ULNA	x	x	x		
25405	REPAIR/GRAFT RADIUS OR ULNA	x	x	x		
25415	REPAIR RADIUS & ULNA	x	x	x		
25420	REPAIR/GRAFT RADIUS & ULNA	x	x	x		
25425	REPAIR/GRAFT RADIUS OR ULNA	x	x	x		
25426	REPAIR/GRAFT RADIUS & ULNA	x	x	x		
25430	VASC GRAFT INTO CARPAL BONE		x	x		x
25431	REPAIR NONUNION CARPAL BONE	x	x	x		
25440	REPAIR/GRAFT WRIST BONE	x	x	x		
25441	RECONSTRUCT WRIST JOINT	x	x	x		
25442	RECONSTRUCT WRIST JOINT	x	x	x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
25443	RECONSTRUCT WRIST JOINT	x	x	x		
25444	RECONSTRUCT WRIST JOINT	x	x	x		
25445	RECONSTRUCT WRIST JOINT		x	x		x
25446	WRIST REPLACEMENT	x	x	x		
25447	REPAIR WRIST JOINT(S)	x	x	x		
25449	REMOVE WRIST JOINT IMPLANT	x	x	x		
25450	REVISION OF WRIST JOINT		x	x		x
25455	REVISION OF WRIST JOINT		x	x		x
25490	REINFORCE RADIUS	x	x	x		x
25491	REINFORCE ULNA	x	x	x		x
25492	REINFORCE RADIUS AND ULNA	x	x	x		x
25500	TREAT FRACTURE OF RADIUS		x	x		x
25505	TREAT FRACTURE OF RADIUS		x	x		x
25515	TREAT FRACTURE OF RADIUS	x	x	x		x
25520	TREAT FRACTURE OF RADIUS		x	x		x
25525	TREAT FRACTURE OF RADIUS	x	x	x		x
25526	TREAT FRACTURE OF RADIUS	x	x	x		x
25530	TREAT FRACTURE OF ULNA		x	x		x
25535	TREAT FRACTURE OF ULNA		x	x		x
25545	TREAT FRACTURE OF ULNA	x	x	x		x
25560	TREAT FRACTURE RADIUS & ULNA		x	x		x
25565	TREAT FRACTURE RADIUS & ULNA		x	x		x
25574	TREAT FRACTURE RADIUS & ULNA	x	x	x		x
25575	TREAT FRACTURE RADIUS/ULNA	x	x	x		x
25600	TREAT FRACTURE RADIUS/ULNA		x	x		x
25605	TREAT FRACTURE RADIUS/ULNA		x	x		x
25606	TREAT FX DISTAL RADIAL		x	x		x
25607	TREAT FX RAD EXTRA-ARTICUL	x	x	x		x
25608	TREAT FX RAD INTRA-ARTICUL	x	x	x		x
25609	TREAT FX RADIAL 3+ FRAG	x	x	x		x
25622	TREAT WRIST BONE FRACTURE		x	x		x
25624	TREAT WRIST BONE FRACTURE		x	x		x
25628	TREAT WRIST BONE FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
25630	TREAT WRIST BONE FRACTURE		x	x		x
25635	TREAT WRIST BONE FRACTURE		x	x		x
25645	TREAT WRIST BONE FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
25650	TREAT WRIST BONE FRACTURE		x	x		x
25651	PIN ULNAR STYLOID FRACTURE		x	x		x
25652	TREAT FRACTURE ULNAR STYLOID		x	x		x
25660	TREAT WRIST DISLOCATION		x	x		x
25670	TREAT WRIST DISLOCATION	x	x	x		x
25671	PIN RADIOULNAR DISLOCATION		x	x		x
25675	TREAT WRIST DISLOCATION		x	x		x
25676	TREAT WRIST DISLOCATION	x	x	x		x
25680	TREAT WRIST FRACTURE		x	x		x
25685	TREAT WRIST FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
25690	TREAT WRIST DISLOCATION		x	x		x
25695	TREAT WRIST DISLOCATION	x	x	x		x
25800	FUSION OF WRIST JOINT	x	x	x		x
25805	FUSION/GRAFT OF WRIST JOINT	x	x	x		x
25810	FUSION/GRAFT OF WRIST JOINT	x	x	x		x
25820	FUSION OF HAND BONES	x	x	x		x
25825	FUSE HAND BONES WITH GRAFT	x	x	x		x
25830	FUSION, RADIOULNAR JNT/ULNA	x	x	x		x
25900	AMPUTATION OF FOREARM		x	x		x
25905	AMPUTATION OF FOREARM	x	x	x		x
25907	AMPUTATION FOLLOW-UP SURGERY	x	x	x		x
25909	AMPUTATION FOLLOW-UP SURGERY	x	x	x		x
25915	AMPUTATION OF FOREARM	x	x	x		x
25920	AMPUTATE HAND AT WRIST		x	x		x
25922	AMPUTATE HAND AT WRIST	x	x	x		x
25924	AMPUTATION FOLLOW-UP SURGERY	x	x	x		x
25927	AMPUTATION OF HAND		x	x		x
25929	AMPUTATION FOLLOW-UP SURGERY	x	x	x		x
25931	AMPUTATION FOLLOW-UP SURGERY		x	x		x
25999	FOREARM OR WRIST SURGERY		x	x		
26010	DRAINAGE OF FINGER ABSCESS			x	x	
26011	DRAINAGE OF FINGER ABSCESS			x	x	
26020	DRAIN HAND TENDON SHEATH			x	x	x



Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
26025	DRAINAGE OF PALM BURSA		X	X		X
26030	DRAINAGE OF PALM BURSA(S)		X	X		X
26034	TREAT HAND BONE LESION			X	X	X
26035	DECOMPRESS FINGERS/HAND			X	X	X
26037	DECOMPRESS FINGERS/HAND		X	X		X
26040	RELEASE PALM CONTRACTURE		X	X		X
26045	RELEASE PALM CONTRACTURE		X	X		X
26055	INCISE FINGER TENDON SHEATH			X	X	
26060	INCISION OF FINGER TENDON			X	X	
26070	EXPLORE/TREAT HAND JOINT		X	X		X
26075	EXPLORE/TREAT FINGER JOINT		X	X	X	X
26080	EXPLORE/TREAT FINGER JOINT			X	X	
26100	BIOPSY HAND JOINT LINING		X	X		X
26105	BIOPSY FINGER JOINT LINING		X	X	X	X
26110	BIOPSY FINGER JOINT LINING			X	X	
26111	EXC HAND LES SC > 1.5 CM	X		X	X	X
26113	EXC HAND TUM DEEP > 1.5 CM	X		X	X	X
26115	REMOVAL HAND LESION SUBCUT			X	X	X
26116	REMOVAL HAND LESION, DEEP			X	X	X
26117	REMOVE TUMOR, HAND/FINGER			X	X	X
26118	EXC HAND TUM RA > 3 CM	X		X	X	X
26121	RELEASE PALM CONTRACTURE		X	X		X
26123	RELEASE PALM CONTRACTURE		X	X	X	X
26125	RELEASE PALM CONTRACTURE			X	X	X
26130	REMOVE WRIST JOINT LINING		X	X		X
26135	REVISE FINGER JOINT, EACH			X	X	X
26140	REVISE FINGER JOINT, EACH			X	X	
26145	TENDON EXCISION, PALM/FINGER			X	X	X
26160	REMOVE TENDON SHEATH LESION			X	X	X
26170	REMOVAL OF PALM TENDON, EACH			X		X
26180	REMOVAL OF FINGER TENDON			X	X	
26185	REMOVE FINGER BONE	X	X	X	X	
26200	REMOVE HAND BONE LESION			X		X
26205	REMOVE/GRAFT BONE LESION			X		X
26210	REMOVAL OF FINGER LESION			X	X	
26215	REMOVE/GRAFT FINGER LESION			X	X	
26230	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF HAND BONE			X		X
26235	PARTIAL REMOVAL, FINGER BONE			X	X	
26236	PARTIAL REMOVAL, FINGER BONE			X	X	
26250	EXTENSIVE HAND SURGERY			X		X
26255	EXTENSIVE HAND SURGERY	X		X	X	X
26260	EXTENSIVE FINGER SURGERY	X		X	X	
26264	EXTENSIVE FINGER SURGERY			X	X	
26262	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF FINGER	X		X	X	
26320	REMOVAL OF IMPLANT FROM HAND			X	X	X
26340	MANIPULATE FINGER W/ANESTH		X	X	X	
26341	MANIPLATN PALMAR FASCIAL CRD POST INJ SINGLE CORD		X	X		
26350	REPAIR FINGER/HAND TENDON			X	X	X
26352	REPAIR/GRAFT HAND TENDON	X		X	X	X
26356	REPAIR FINGER/HAND TENDON	X		X	X	X
26357	REPAIR FINGER/HAND TENDON	X		X	X	X
26358	REPAIR/GRAFT HAND TENDON	X		X	X	X
26370	REPAIR FINGER/HAND TENDON			X		X
26372	REPAIR/GRAFT HAND TENDON	X		X		X
26373	REPAIR FINGER/HAND TENDON	X		X		X
26390	REVISE HAND/FINGER TENDON	X		X	X	X
26392	REPAIR/GRAFT HAND TENDON	X		X	X	X
26410	REPAIR HAND TENDON			X		X
26412	REPAIR/GRAFT HAND TENDON			X		
26415	EXCISION, HAND/FINGER TENDON			X	X	X
26416	GRAFT HAND OR FINGER TENDON			X	X	X
26418	REPAIR FINGER TENDON			X	X	
26420	REPAIR/GRAFT FINGER TENDON	X		X	X	
26426	REPAIR FINGER/HAND TENDON			X	X	
26428	REPAIR/GRAFT FINGER TENDON			X	X	
26432	REPAIR FINGER TENDON			X	X	
26433	REPAIR FINGER TENDON			X	X	
26434	REPAIR/GRAFT FINGER TENDON	X		X	X	

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
26437	REALIGNMENT OF TENDONS			X		X
26440	RELEASE PALM/FINGER TENDON			X	X	X
26442	RELEASE PALM & FINGER TENDON			X	X	
26445	RELEASE HAND/FINGER TENDON			X	X	X
26449	RELEASE FOREARM/HAND TENDON			X	X	X
26450	INCISION OF PALM TENDON			X		X
26455	INCISION OF FINGER TENDON			X	X	
26460	INCISE HAND/FINGER TENDON			X	X	X
26471	FUSION OF FINGER TENDONS			X	X	
26474	FUSION OF FINGER TENDONS	X		X	X	
26476	TENDON LENGTHENING			X	X	X
26477	TENDON SHORTENING			X	X	X
26478	LENGTHENING OF HAND TENDON			X	X	X
26479	SHORTENING OF HAND TENDON	X		X	X	X
26480	TRANSPLANT HAND TENDON			X		X
26483	TRANSPLANT/GRAFT HAND TENDON	X		X		X
26485	TRANSPLANT PALM TENDON	X		X		X
26489	TRANSPLANT/GRAFT PALM TENDON			X		X
26490	REVISE THUMB TENDON			X	X	X
26492	TENDON TRANSFER WITH GRAFT	X		X	X	X
26494	HAND TENDON/MUSCLE TRANSFER	X		X	X	X
26496	REVISE THUMB TENDON			X	X	X
26497	FINGER TENDON TRANSFER	X		X		X
26498	FINGER TENDON TRANSFER	X		X		X
26499	REVISION OF FINGER	X		X	X	
26500	HAND TENDON RECONSTRUCTION			X		X
26502	HAND TENDON RECONSTRUCTION	X		X		X
26508	RELEASE THUMB CONTRACTURE		X	X	X	X
26510	THUMB TENDON TRANSFER			X	X	X
26516	FUSION OF KNUCKLE JOINT		X	X		X
26517	FUSION OF KNUCKLE JOINTS	X	X	X		X
26518	FUSION OF KNUCKLE JOINTS	X	X	X		X
26520	RELEASE KNUCKLE CONTRACTURE			X	X	X
26525	RELEASE FINGER CONTRACTURE			X	X	
26530	REVISE KNUCKLE JOINT	X		X	X	X
26531	REVISE KNUCKLE WITH IMPLANT	X		X	X	X
26535	REVISE FINGER JOINT			X	X	
26536	REVISE/IMPLANT FINGER JOINT			X	X	
26540	REPAIR HAND JOINT			X	X	X
26541	REPAIR HAND JOINT WITH GRAFT	X		X	X	X
26542	REPAIR HAND JOINT WITH GRAFT			X	X	X
26545	RECONSTRUCT FINGER JOINT			X	X	
26546	REPAIR NONUNION HAND	X	X	X	X	X
26548	RECONSTRUCT FINGER JOINT			X	X	
26550	CONSTRUCT THUMB REPLACEMENT	X	X	X	X	
26551	GREAT TOE-HAND TRANSFER	X	X	X	X	X
26553	SINGLE TRANSFER, TOE-HAND	X	X	X	X	X
26554	DOUBLE TRANSFER, TOE-HAND	X	X	X	X	
26555	POSITIONAL CHANGE OF FINGER	X		X	X	
26556	TOE JOINT TRANSFER	X		X	X	
26560	REPAIR OF WEB FINGER	X		X	X	
26561	REPAIR OF WEB FINGER	X		X	X	
26562	REPAIR OF WEB FINGER	X		X	X	
26565	CORRECT METACARPAL FLAW	X		X		X
26567	CORRECT FINGER DEFORMITY			X	X	
26568	LENGTHEN METACARPAL/FINGER	X		X	X	X
26580	REPAIR HAND DEFORMITY	X	X	X		X
26587	RECONSTRUCT EXTRA FINGER	X		X	X	X
26590	REPAIR FINGER DEFORMITY	X		X	X	
26591	REPAIR MUSCLES OF HAND			X		X
26593	RELEASE MUSCLES OF HAND			X		X
26596	EXCISION CONSTRICTING TISSUE	X		X	X	
26600	TREAT METACARPAL FRACTURE			X		X
26605	TREAT METACARPAL FRACTURE			X		X
26607	TREAT METACARPAL FRACTURE			X		X
26608	TREAT METACARPAL FRACTURE			X		X
26615	TREAT METACARPAL FRACTURE			X		X
26641	TREAT THUMB DISLOCATION		X	X	X	X
26645	TREAT THUMB FRACTURE		X	X	X	X

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
26650	TREAT THUMB FRACTURE		X	X	X	X
26665	TREAT THUMB FRACTURE		X	X	X	X
26670	TREAT HAND DISLOCATION			X		X
26675	TREAT HAND DISLOCATION			X		X
26676	PIN HAND DISLOCATION			X		X
26685	TREAT HAND DISLOCATION			X		X
26686	TREAT HAND DISLOCATION	X		X		X
26700	TREAT KNUCKLE DISLOCATION			X	X	X
26705	TREAT KNUCKLE DISLOCATION			X	X	X
26706	PIN KNUCKLE DISLOCATION			X	X	X
26715	TREAT KNUCKLE DISLOCATION			X	X	X
26720	TREAT FINGER FRACTURE, EACH			X	X	
26725	TREAT FINGER FRACTURE, EACH			X	X	
26727	TREAT FINGER FRACTURE, EACH			X	X	
26735	TREAT FINGER FRACTURE, EACH			X	X	
26740	TREAT FINGER FRACTURE, EACH			X	X	X
26742	TREAT FINGER FRACTURE, EACH			X	X	X
26746	TREAT FINGER FRACTURE, EACH			X	X	X
26750	TREAT FINGER FRACTURE, EACH			X	X	
26755	TREAT FINGER FRACTURE, EACH			X	X	
26756	PIN FINGER FRACTURE, EACH			X	X	
26765	TREAT FINGER FRACTURE, EACH			X	X	
26770	TREAT FINGER DISLOCATION			X	X	X
26775	TREAT FINGER DISLOCATION			X	X	
26776	PIN FINGER DISLOCATION			X	X	
26785	TREAT FINGER DISLOCATION			X	X	
26820	THUMB FUSION WITH GRAFT	X	X	X	X	X
26841	FUSION OF THUMB		X	X	X	X
26842	THUMB FUSION WITH GRAFT	X	X	X	X	X
26843	FUSION OF HAND JOINT	X		X	X	X
26844	FUSION/GRAFT OF HAND JOINT	X		X	X	X
26850	FUSION OF KNUCKLE			X	X	X
26852	FUSION OF KNUCKLE WITH GRAFT	X		X	X	X
26860	FUSION OF FINGER JOINT			X	X	
26861	FUSION OF FINGER JNT, ADD-ON			X	X	
26862	FUSION/GRAFT OF FINGER JOINT	X		X	X	X
26863	FUSE/GRAFT ADDED JOINT	X		X	X	X
26910	AMPUTATE METACARPAL BONE			X	X	
26951	AMPUTATION OF FINGER/THUMB			X	X	
26952	AMPUTATION OF FINGER/THUMB			X	X	
26989	HAND/FINGER SURGERY			X		
26990	DRAINAGE OF PELVIS LESION			X		X
26991	DRAINAGE OF PELVIS BURSA			X		X
26992	DRAINAGE OF BONE LESION			X		X
27000	INCISION OF HIP TENDON		X	X		X
27001	INCISION OF HIP TENDON		X	X		X
27003	INCISION OF HIP TENDON	X	X	X		X
27005	INCISION OF HIP TENDON	X	X	X		X
27006	INCISION OF HIP TENDONS	X	X	X		X
27025	INCISION OF HIP/THIGH FASCIA		X	X		X
27027	BUTTOCK FASCIOTOMY		X	X		X
27030	DRAINAGE OF HIP JOINT	X	X	X		X
27033	EXPLORATION OF HIP JOINT	X	X	X		X
27035	DENERVATION OF HIP JOINT	X	X	X		X
27036	EXCISION OF HIP JOINT/MUSCLE	X	X	X		X
27040	BIOPSY OF SOFT TISSUES		X	X		X
27041	BIOPSY OF SOFT TISSUES		X	X		X
27043	EXC HIP PELVIS LES SC > 3 CM		X	X		X
27045	EXC HIP PELVIS TUM DEEP >5CM	X	X	X		
27047	REMOVE HIP/PELVIS LESION		X	X		X
27048	REMOVE HIP/PELVIS LESION	X	X	X		X
27049	REMOVE TUMOR, HIP/PELVIS	X	X	X		X
27050	BIOPSY OF SACROILIAC JOINT		X	X		X
27052	BIOPSY OF HIP JOINT	X	X	X		X
27054	REMOVAL OF HIP JOINT LINING	X	X	X		X
27057	BUTTOCK FASCIOTOMY W/DBRDMT		X	X		X
27059	RESECT HIP/PELV TUM > 5 CM	X	X	X		X
27060	REMOVAL OF ISCHIAL BURSA		X	X		X
27062	REMOVE FEMUR LESION/BURSA		X	X		X

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
27065	REMOVAL OF HIP BONE LESION	x	x	x		x
27066	REMOVAL OF HIP BONE LESION	x	x	x		x
27067	REMOVE/GRAFT HIP BONE LESION	x	x	x		x
27070	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF HIP BONE	x	x	x		x
27071	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF HIP BONE	x	x	x		x
27075	EXTENSIVE HIP SURGERY	x		x		x
27076	EXTENSIVE HIP SURGERY	x		x		x
27077	EXTENSIVE HIP SURGERY	x		x		x
27078	EXTENSIVE HIP SURGERY	x	x	x		x
27079	EXTENSIVE HIP SURGERY			-x		-x
27080	REMOVAL OF TAIL BONE	x		x		x
27086	REMOVE HIP FOREIGN BODY		x	x		x
27087	REMOVE HIP FOREIGN BODY	x	x	x		x
27090	REMOVAL OF HIP PROSTHESIS	x	x	x		x
27091	REMOVAL OF HIP PROSTHESIS	x	x	x		x
27093	INJECTION FOR HIP X-RAY		x	x		x
27095	INJECTION FOR HIP X-RAY		x	x		x
27096	INJECT SACROILIAC JOINT		x	x		x
27097	REVISION OF HIP TENDON	x	x	x		x
27098	TRANSFER TENDON TO PELVIS	x	x	x		x
27100	TRANSFER OF ABDOMINAL MUSCLE	x	x	x		x
27105	TRANSFER OF SPINAL MUSCLE	x	x	x		x
27110	TRANSFER OF ILIOPSOAS MUSCLE	x	x	x		x
27111	TRANSFER OF ILIOPSOAS MUSCLE	x	x	x		x
27120	RECONSTRUCTION OF HIP SOCKET	x	x	x		x
27122	RECONSTRUCTION OF HIP SOCKET	x	x	x		x
27125	PARTIAL HIP REPLACEMENT	x	x	x		x
27130	TOTAL HIP ARTHROPLASTY	x	x	x		x
27132	TOTAL HIP ARTHROPLASTY	x	x	x		x
27134	REVISE HIP JOINT REPLACEMENT	x	x	x		x
27137	REVISE HIP JOINT REPLACEMENT	x	x	x		x
27138	REVISE HIP JOINT REPLACEMENT	x	x	x		x
27140	TRANSPLANT FEMUR RIDGE	x	x	x		x
27146	INCISION OF HIP BONE	x	x	x		x
27147	REVISION OF HIP BONE	x	x	x		x
27151	INCISION OF HIP BONES	x	x	x		x
27156	REVISION OF HIP BONES	x	x	x		x
27158	REVISION OF PELVIS	x		x		x
27161	INCISION OF NECK OF FEMUR	x	x	x		x
27165	INCISION/FIXATION OF FEMUR	x	x	x		x
27170	REPAIR/GRAFT FEMUR HEAD/NECK	x	x	x		x
27175	TREAT SLIPPED EPIPHYSIS		x	x		x
27176	TREAT SLIPPED EPIPHYSIS	x	x	x		x
27177	TREAT SLIPPED EPIPHYSIS	x	x	x		x
27178	TREAT SLIPPED EPIPHYSIS	x	x	x		x
27179	REVISE HEAD/NECK OF FEMUR	x	x	x		x
27181	TREAT SLIPPED EPIPHYSIS	x	x	x		x
27185	REVISION OF FEMUR EPIPHYSIS		x	x		x
27187	REINFORCE HIP BONES	x	x	x		x
27193	TREAT PELVIC RING FRACTURE			x		x
27194	TREAT PELVIC RING FRACTURE			x		x
27200	TREAT TAIL BONE FRACTURE			x		
27202	TREAT TAIL BONE FRACTURE	x		x		
27215	TREAT PELVIC FRACTURE(S)	x	x	x		x
27216	TREAT PELVIC RING FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27217	TREAT PELVIC RING FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27218	TREAT PELVIC RING FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27220	TREAT HIP SOCKET FRACTURE		x	x		x
27222	TREAT HIP SOCKET FRACTURE		x	x		x
27226	TREAT HIP WALL FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27227	TREAT HIP FRACTURE(S)	x	x	x		x
27228	TREAT HIP FRACTURE(S)	x	x	x		x
27230	TREAT THIGH FRACTURE		x	x		x
27232	TREAT THIGH FRACTURE		x	x		x
27235	TREAT THIGH FRACTURE		x	x		x
27236	TREAT THIGH FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27238	TREAT THIGH FRACTURE		x	x		x
27240	TREAT THIGH FRACTURE		x	x		x
27244	TREAT THIGH FRACTURE	x	x	x		x

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
27245	TREAT THIGH FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27246	TREAT THIGH FRACTURE		x	x		x
27248	TREAT THIGH FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27250	TREAT HIP DISLOCATION		x	x		x
27252	TREAT HIP DISLOCATION		x	x		x
27253	TREAT HIP DISLOCATION	x	x	x		x
27254	TREAT HIP DISLOCATION	x	x	x		x
27256	TREAT HIP DISLOCATION		x	x		x
27257	TREAT HIP DISLOCATION		x	x		x
27258	TREAT HIP DISLOCATION	x	x	x		x
27259	TREAT HIP DISLOCATION	x	x	x		x
27265	TREAT HIP DISLOCATION		x	x		x
27266	TREAT HIP DISLOCATION		x	x		x
27267	CLTX THIGH FX	x	x	x		x
27268	CLTX THIGH FX W/MNPJ	x	x	x		x
27269	OPTX THIGH FX	x	x	x		x
27275	MANIPULATION OF HIP JOINT			x		x
27280	FUSION OF SACROILIAC JOINT	x	x	x		x
27282	FUSION OF PUBIC BONES	x		x		
27284	FUSION OF HIP JOINT	x	x	x		x
27286	FUSION OF HIP JOINT	x	x	x		x
27290	AMPUTATION OF LEG AT HIP	x		x		x
27295	AMPUTATION OF LEG AT HIP	x	x	x		x
27299	PELVIS/HIP JOINT SURGERY	x	x	x		
27301	DRAIN THIGH/KNEE LESION		x	x		x
27303	DRAINAGE OF BONE LESION	x	x	x		x
27305	INCISE THIGH TENDON & FASCIA	x	x	x		x
27306	INCISION OF THIGH TENDON	x	x	x		x
27307	INCISION OF THIGH TENDONS		x	x		x
27310	EXPLORATION OF KNEE JOINT	x	x	x		x
27323	BIOPSY, THIGH SOFT TISSUES		x	x		x
27324	BIOPSY, THIGH SOFT TISSUES		x	x		x
27325	NEURECTOMY, HAMSTRING	x	x	x		x
27326	NEURECTOMY, POPLITEAL	x	x	x		x
27327	REMOVAL OF THIGH LESION		x	x		x
27328	REMOVAL OF THIGH LESION		x	x		x
27329	REMOVE TUMOR, THIGH/KNEE	x	x	x		x
27330	BIOPSY, KNEE JOINT LINING		x	x		x
27331	EXPLORE/TREAT KNEE JOINT	x	x	x		x
27332	REMOVAL OF KNEE CARTILAGE	x	x	x		x
27333	REMOVAL OF KNEE CARTILAGE	x	x	x		x
27334	REMOVE KNEE JOINT LINING	x	x	x		x
27335	REMOVE KNEE JOINT LINING	x	x	x		x
27337	EXC THIGH/KNEE LES SC > 3 CM	x	x	x		x
27339	EXC THIGH/KNEE TUM DEEP > 5 CM	x	x	x		x
27340	REMOVAL OF KNEECAP BURSA		x	x		x
27345	REMOVAL OF KNEE CYST	x	x	x		x
27347	REMOVE KNEE CYST	x	x	x		x
27350	REMOVAL OF KNEECAP	x	x	x		x
27355	REMOVE FEMUR LESION	x	x	x		x
27356	REMOVE FEMUR LESION/GRAFT	x	x	x		x
27357	REMOVE FEMUR LESION/GRAFT	x	x	x		x
27358	REMOVE FEMUR LESION/FIXATION	x		x		x
27360	PARTIAL REMOVAL, LEG BONE(S)	x	x	x		x
27364	RESECT THIGH/KNEE TUM > 5 CM	x	x	x		x
27365	EXTENSIVE LEG SURGERY	x	x	x		x
27370	INJECTION FOR KNEE X-RAY		x	x		x
27372	REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY		x	x		x
27380	REPAIR OF KNEECAP TENDON	x	x	x		x
27381	REPAIR/GRAFT KNEECAP TENDON	x	x	x		x
27385	REPAIR OF THIGH MUSCLE	x	x	x		x
27386	REPAIR/GRAFT OF THIGH MUSCLE	x	x	x		x
27390	INCISION OF THIGH TENDON	x	x	x		x
27391	INCISION OF THIGH TENDONS			x		
27392	INCISION OF THIGH TENDONS	x		x		
27393	LENGTHENING OF THIGH TENDON	x	x	x		x
27394	LENGTHENING OF THIGH TENDONS	x		x		
27395	LENGTHENING OF THIGH TENDONS	x		x		
27396	TRANSPLANT OF THIGH TENDON	x	x	x		x

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
27397	TRANSPLANTS OF THIGH TENDONS	x	x	x		x
27400	REVISE THIGH MUSCLES/TENDONS	x	x	x		x
27403	REPAIR OF KNEE CARTILAGE	x	x	x		x
27405	REPAIR OF KNEE LIGAMENT	x	x	x		x
27407	REPAIR OF KNEE LIGAMENT	x	x	x		x
27409	REPAIR OF KNEE LIGAMENTS	x	x	x		x
27412	AUTOCHONDROCYTE IMPLANT KNEE	x	x	x		x
27415	OSTEOCHONDRAL KNEE ALLOGRAFT	x	x	x		x
27416	OSTEOCHONDRAL KNEE AUTOGRAFT		x	x		x
27418	REPAIR DEGENERATED KNEECAP	x	x	x		x
27420	REVISION OF UNSTABLE KNEECAP	x	x	x		x
27422	REVISION OF UNSTABLE KNEECAP	x	x	x		x
27424	REVISION/REMOVAL OF KNEECAP	x	x	x		x
27425	LAT RETINACULAR RELEASE OPEN		x	x		x
27427	RECONSTRUCTION, KNEE	x	x	x		x
27428	RECONSTRUCTION, KNEE	x	x	x		x
27429	RECONSTRUCTION, KNEE	x	x	x		x
27430	REVISION OF THIGH MUSCLES	x	x	x		x
27435	INCISION OF KNEE JOINT	x	x	x		x
27437	REVISE KNEECAP		x	x		x
27438	REVISE KNEECAP WITH IMPLANT	x	x	x		x
27440	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	x	x	x		x
27441	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	x	x	x		x
27442	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	x	x	x		x
27443	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	x	x	x		x
27445	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	x	x	x		x
27446	REVISION OF KNEE JOINT	x	x	x		x
27447	TOTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY	x	x	x		x
27448	INCISION OF THIGH	x	x	x		x
27450	INCISION OF THIGH	x	x	x		x
27454	REALIGNMENT OF THIGH BONE	x	x	x		x
27455	REALIGNMENT OF KNEE	x	x	x		x
27457	REALIGNMENT OF KNEE	x	x	x		x
27465	SHORTENING OF THIGH BONE	x	x	x		x
27466	LENGTHENING OF THIGH BONE	x	x	x		x
27468	SHORTEN/LENGTHEN THIGHS	x	x	x		x
27470	REPAIR OF THIGH	x	x	x		x
27472	REPAIR/GRAFT OF THIGH	x	x	x		x
27475	SURGERY TO STOP LEG GROWTH		x	x		x
27477	SURGERY TO STOP LEG GROWTH		x	x		x
27479	SURGERY TO STOP LEG GROWTH	x	x	x		x
27485	SURGERY TO STOP LEG GROWTH		x	x		x
27486	REVISE/REPLACE KNEE JOINT	x	x	x		x
27487	REVISE/REPLACE KNEE JOINT	x	x	x		x
27488	REMOVAL OF KNEE PROSTHESIS	x	x	x		x
27495	REINFORCE THIGH	x	x	x		x
27496	DECOMPRESSION OF THIGH/KNEE		x	x		x
27497	DECOMPRESSION OF THIGH/KNEE		x	x		x
27498	DECOMPRESSION OF THIGH/KNEE	x	x	x		x
27499	DECOMPRESSION OF THIGH/KNEE	x	x	x		x
27500	TREATMENT OF THIGH FRACTURE		x	x		x
27501	TREATMENT OF THIGH FRACTURE		x	x		x
27502	TREATMENT OF THIGH FRACTURE		x	x		x
27503	TREATMENT OF THIGH FRACTURE		x	x		x
27506	TREATMENT OF THIGH FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27507	TREATMENT OF THIGH FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27508	TREATMENT OF THIGH FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27509	TREATMENT OF THIGH FRACTURE		x	x		x
27510	TREATMENT OF THIGH FRACTURE		x	x		x
27511	TREATMENT OF THIGH FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27513	TREATMENT OF THIGH FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27514	TREATMENT OF THIGH FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27516	TREAT THIGH FX GROWTH PLATE		x	x		x
27517	TREAT THIGH FX GROWTH PLATE		x	x		x
27519	TREAT THIGH FX GROWTH PLATE	x	x	x		x
27520	TREAT KNEECAP FRACTURE		x	x		x
27524	TREAT KNEECAP FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27530	TREAT KNEE FRACTURE		x	x		x
27532	TREAT KNEE FRACTURE		x	x		x

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
27535	TREAT KNEE FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27536	TREAT KNEE FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27538	TREAT KNEE FRACTURE(S)		x	x		x
27540	TREAT KNEE FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27550	TREAT KNEE DISLOCATION		x	x		x
27552	TREAT KNEE DISLOCATION		x	x		x
27556	TREAT KNEE DISLOCATION	x	x	x		x
27557	TREAT KNEE DISLOCATION	x	x	x		x
27558	TREAT KNEE DISLOCATION	x	x	x		x
27560	TREAT KNEECAP DISLOCATION		x	x		x
27562	TREAT KNEECAP DISLOCATION		x	x		x
27566	TREAT KNEECAP DISLOCATION	x	x	x		x
27570	FIXATION OF KNEE JOINT		x	x		x
27580	FUSION OF KNEE	x	x	x		x
27590	AMPUTATE LEG AT THIGH	x	x	x		x
27591	AMPUTATE LEG AT THIGH	x	x	x		x
27592	AMPUTATE LEG AT THIGH	x	x	x		x
27594	AMPUTATION FOLLOW-UP SURGERY		x	x		x
27596	AMPUTATION FOLLOW-UP SURGERY		x	x		x
27598	AMPUTATE LOWER LEG AT KNEE	x	x	x		x
27599	LEG SURGERY PROCEDURE	x	x	x		x
27600	DECOMPRESSION OF LOWER LEG		x	x		x
27601	DECOMPRESSION OF LOWER LEG		x	x		x
27602	DECOMPRESSION OF LOWER LEG	x	x	x		x
27603	DRAIN LOWER LEG LESION		x	x		x
27604	DRAIN LOWER LEG BURSA		x	x		x
27605	INCISION OF ACHILLES TENDON		x	x		x
27606	INCISION OF ACHILLES TENDON		x	x		x
27607	TREAT LOWER LEG BONE LESION		x	x		x
27610	EXPLORE/TREAT ANKLE JOINT		x	x		x
27612	EXPLORATION OF ANKLE JOINT	x	x	x		x
27613	BIOPSY LOWER LEG SOFT TISSUE		x	x		x
27614	BIOPSY LOWER LEG SOFT TISSUE		x	x		x
27615	REMOVE TUMOR, LOWER LEG		x	x		x
27616	RESECT LEG/ANKLE TUM > 5 CM			x		
27618	REMOVE LOWER LEG LESION		x	x		x
27619	REMOVE LOWER LEG LESION		x	x		x
27620	EXPLORE/TREAT ANKLE JOINT	x	x	x		x
27625	REMOVE ANKLE JOINT LINING	x	x	x		x
27626	REMOVE ANKLE JOINT LINING	x	x	x		x
27630	REMOVAL OF TENDON LESION		x	x		x
27632	EXC LEG/ANKLE LES SC > 3 CM	x	x	x		x
27634	EXC LEG/ANKLE TUM DEEP > 5 CM	x	x	x		x
27635	REMOVE LOWER LEG BONE LESION		x	x		x
27637	REMOVE/GRAFT LEG BONE LESION	x	x	x		x
27638	REMOVE/GRAFT LEG BONE LESION	x	x	x		x
27640	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF TIBIA		x	x		x
27641	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF FIBULA		x	x		x
27645	EXTENSIVE LOWER LEG SURGERY	x	x	x		x
27646	EXTENSIVE LOWER LEG SURGERY	x	x	x		x
27647	EXTENSIVE ANKLE/HEEL SURGERY	x	x	x		x
27648	INJECTION FOR ANKLE X-RAY		x	x		x
27650	REPAIR ACHILLES TENDON	x	x	x		x
27652	REPAIR/GRAFT ACHILLES TENDON		x	x		x
27654	REPAIR OF ACHILLES TENDON	x	x	x		x
27656	REPAIR LEG FASCIA DEFECT	x	x	x		x
27658	REPAIR OF LEG TENDON, EACH	x		x		x
27659	REPAIR OF LEG TENDON, EACH	x		x		x
27664	REPAIR OF LEG TENDON, EACH			x		x
27665	REPAIR OF LEG TENDON, EACH	x		x		x
27675	REPAIR LOWER LEG TENDONS	x	x	x		x
27676	REPAIR LOWER LEG TENDONS	x	x	x		x
27680	RELEASE OF LOWER LEG TENDON			x		x
27681	RELEASE OF LOWER LEG TENDONS		x	x		x
27685	REVISION OF LOWER LEG TENDON	x	x	x		x
27686	REVISE LOWER LEG TENDONS		x	x		x
27687	REVISION OF CALF TENDON	x	x	x		x
27690	REVISE LOWER LEG TENDON	x	x	x		x
27691	REVISE LOWER LEG TENDON	x	x	x		x

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
27692	REVISE ADDITIONAL LEG TENDON	x		x		x
27695	REPAIR OF ANKLE LIGAMENT		x	x		x
27696	REPAIR OF ANKLE LIGAMENTS		x	x		x
27698	REPAIR OF ANKLE LIGAMENT	x	x	x		x
27700	REVISION OF ANKLE JOINT	x	x	x		x
27702	RECONSTRUCT ANKLE JOINT	x	x	x		x
27703	RECONSTRUCTION, ANKLE JOINT	x	x	x		x
27704	REMOVAL OF ANKLE IMPLANT		x	x		x
27705	INCISION OF TIBIA	x	x	x		x
27707	INCISION OF FIBULA		x	x		x
27709	INCISION OF TIBIA & FIBULA	x	x	x		x
27712	REALIGNMENT OF LOWER LEG	x	x	x		x
27715	REVISION OF LOWER LEG	x	x	x		x
27720	REPAIR OF TIBIA	x	x	x		x
27722	REPAIR/GRAFT OF TIBIA	x	x	x		x
27724	REPAIR/GRAFT OF TIBIA	x	x	x		x
27725	REPAIR OF LOWER LEG	x	x	x		x
27726	REPAIR FIBULA NONUNION		x	x		x
27727	REPAIR OF LOWER LEG	x	x	x		x
27730	REPAIR OF TIBIA EPIPHYSIS	-x	x	x		x
27732	REPAIR OF FIBULA EPIPHYSIS	-x	x	x		x
27734	REPAIR LOWER LEG EPIPHYSES	-x	x	x		x
27740	REPAIR OF LEG EPIPHYSES	x	x	x		x
27742	REPAIR OF LEG EPIPHYSES	x	x	x		x
27745	REINFORCE TIBIA	x	x	x		x
27750	TREATMENT OF TIBIA FRACTURE		x	x		x
27752	TREATMENT OF TIBIA FRACTURE		x	x		x
27756	TREATMENT OF TIBIA FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27758	TREATMENT OF TIBIA FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27759	TREATMENT OF TIBIA FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27760	CLTX MEDIAL ANKLE FX		x	x		x
27762	CLTX MED ANKLE FX W/MNPJ		x	x		x
27766	OPTX MEDIAL ANKLE FX		x	x		x
27767	CLTX POST ANKLE FX		x	x		x
27768	CLTX POST ANKLE FX W/MNPJ		x	x		x
27769	OPTX POST ANKLE FX		x	x		x
27780	TREATMENT OF FIBULA FRACTURE		x	x		x
27781	TREATMENT OF FIBULA FRACTURE		x	x		x
27784	TREATMENT OF FIBULA FRACTURE		x	x		x
27786	TREATMENT OF ANKLE FRACTURE		x	x		x
27788	TREATMENT OF ANKLE FRACTURE		x	x		x
27792	TREATMENT OF ANKLE FRACTURE		x	x		x
27808	TREATMENT OF ANKLE FRACTURE		x	x		x
27810	TREATMENT OF ANKLE FRACTURE		x	x		x
27814	TREATMENT OF ANKLE FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27816	TREATMENT OF ANKLE FRACTURE		x	x		x
27818	TREATMENT OF ANKLE FRACTURE		x	x		x
27822	TREATMENT OF ANKLE FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27823	TREATMENT OF ANKLE FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27824	TREAT LOWER LEG FRACTURE		x	x		x
27825	TREAT LOWER LEG FRACTURE		x	x		x
27826	TREAT LOWER LEG FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27827	TREAT LOWER LEG FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27828	TREAT LOWER LEG FRACTURE	x	x	x		x
27829	TREAT LOWER LEG JOINT	x	x	x		x
27830	TREAT LOWER LEG DISLOCATION		x	x		x
27831	TREAT LOWER LEG DISLOCATION		x	x		x
27832	TREAT LOWER LEG DISLOCATION	x	x	x		x
27840	TREAT ANKLE DISLOCATION		x	x		x
27842	TREAT ANKLE DISLOCATION		x	x		x
27846	TREAT ANKLE DISLOCATION	x	x	x		x
27848	TREAT ANKLE DISLOCATION	x	x	x		x
27860	FIXATION OF ANKLE JOINT	-x	x	x		x
27870	FUSION OF ANKLE JOINT, OPEN	x	x	x		x
27871	FUSION OF TIBIOFIBULAR JOINT	x	x	x		x
27880	AMPUTATION OF LOWER LEG	x	x	x		x
27881	AMPUTATION OF LOWER LEG	x	x	x		x
27882	AMPUTATION OF LOWER LEG		x	x		x
27884	AMPUTATION FOLLOW-UP SURGERY		x	x		x



Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
27886	AMPUTATION FOLLOW-UP SURGERY		x	x		x
27888	AMPUTATION OF FOOT AT ANKLE	x	x	x		x
27889	AMPUTATION OF FOOT AT ANKLE		x	x		x
27892	DECOMPRESSION OF LEG		x	x		x
27893	DECOMPRESSION OF LEG		x	x		x
27894	DECOMPRESSION OF LEG	x	x	x		x
27899	LEG/ANKLE SURGERY PROCEDURE		x	x		
28001	DRAINAGE OF BURSA OF FOOT			x		x
28002	TREATMENT OF FOOT INFECTION			x		x
28003	TREATMENT OF FOOT INFECTION			x		x
28005	TREAT FOOT BONE LESION			x		x
28008	INCISION OF FOOT FASCIA		x	x	x	x
28010	INCISION OF TOE TENDON			x	x	
28011	INCISION OF TOE TENDONS			x	x	
28020	EXPLORATION OF FOOT JOINT			x		x
28022	EXPLORATION OF FOOT JOINT			x	x	x
28024	EXPLORATION OF TOE JOINT			x	x	
28035	DECOMPRESSION OF TIBIA NERVE		x	x		x
28039	EXC FOOT/TOE TUM SC > 1.5 CM	x	x	x	x	x
28041	EXC FOOT/TOE TUM DEEP > 1.5 CM		x	x	x	x
28043	EXCISION OF FOOT LESION		x	x	x	x
28045	EXCISION OF FOOT LESION		x	x	x	x
28046	RESECTION OF TUMOR, FOOT		x	x	x	x
28047	RESECT FOOT/TOE TUMOR > 3 CM	x	x	x	x	x
28050	BIOPSY OF FOOT JOINT LINING		x	x		x
28052	BIOPSY OF FOOT JOINT LINING		x	x	x	x
28054	BIOPSY OF TOE JOINT LINING		x	x	x	
28055	NEURECTOMY, FOOT		x	x		x
28060	PARTIAL REMOVAL, FOOT FASCIA		x	x		x
28062	REMOVAL OF FOOT FASCIA		x	x		x
28070	REMOVAL OF FOOT JOINT LINING			x		x
28072	REMOVAL OF FOOT JOINT LINING			x	x	x
28080	REMOVAL OF FOOT LESION			x	x	
28086	EXCISE FOOT TENDON SHEATH	x	x	x		x
28088	EXCISE FOOT TENDON SHEATH		x	x		x
28090	REMOVAL OF FOOT LESION		x	x		x
28092	REMOVAL OF TOE LESIONS			x	x	
28100	REMOVAL OF ANKLE/HEEL LESION	x	x	x		x
28102	REMOVE/GRAFT FOOT LESION	x	x	x		x
28103	REMOVE/GRAFT FOOT LESION	x	x	x		x
28104	REMOVAL OF FOOT LESION	x		x		x
28106	REMOVE/GRAFT FOOT LESION	x		x		x
28107	REMOVE/GRAFT FOOT LESION	x		x		x
28108	REMOVAL OF TOE LESIONS			x	x	
28110	PART REMOVAL OF METATARSAL		x	x	x	x
28111	PART REMOVAL OF METATARSAL		x	x	x	x
28112	PART REMOVAL OF METATARSAL		x	x	x	x
28113	PART REMOVAL OF METATARSAL		x	x	x	x
28114	REMOVAL OF METATARSAL HEADS	x	x	x		x
28116	REVISION OF FOOT		x	x		x
28118	REMOVAL OF HEEL BONE	x	x	x		x
28119	REMOVAL OF HEEL SPUR		x	x		x
28120	PART REMOVAL OF ANKLE/HEEL		x	x		x
28122	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF FOOT BONE	x	x	x		x
28124	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF TOE		x	x	x	
28126	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF TOE			x	x	
28130	REMOVAL OF ANKLE BONE	x	x	x		x
28140	REMOVAL OF METATARSAL			x	x	x
28150	REMOVAL OF TOE			x	x	
28153	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF TOE			x	x	
28160	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF TOE			x	x	
28171	EXTENSIVE FOOT SURGERY	x		x		x
28173	EXTENSIVE FOOT SURGERY			x		x
28175	EXTENSIVE FOOT SURGERY			x	x	
28190	REMOVAL OF FOOT FOREIGN BODY		x	x		x
28192	REMOVAL OF FOOT FOREIGN BODY		x	x		x
28193	REMOVAL OF FOOT FOREIGN BODY		x	x		x
28200	REPAIR OF FOOT TENDON			x		x
28202	REPAIR/GRAFT OF FOOT TENDON	x		x		x

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
28208	REPAIR OF FOOT TENDON			X		X
28210	REPAIR/GRAFT OF FOOT TENDON	X		X		X
28220	RELEASE OF FOOT TENDON		X	X		X
28222	RELEASE OF FOOT TENDONS	*	X	X		X
28225	RELEASE OF FOOT TENDON		X	X		X
28226	RELEASE OF FOOT TENDONS		X	X		X
28230	INCISION OF FOOT TENDON(S)		X	X		X
28232	INCISION OF TOE TENDON			X	X	
28234	INCISION OF FOOT TENDON			X	X	
28238	REVISION OF FOOT TENDON	X	X	X		X
28240	RELEASE OF BIG TOE		X	X	X	X
28250	REVISION OF FOOT FASCIA	X	X	X		X
28260	RELEASE OF MIDFOOT JOINT	X	X	X		X
28261	REVISION OF FOOT TENDON		X	X		X
28262	REVISION OF FOOT AND ANKLE	X	X	X		X
28264	RELEASE OF MIDFOOT JOINT	X	X	X		X
28270	RELEASE OF FOOT CONTRACTURE		X	X	X	X
28272	RELEASE OF TOE JOINT, EACH		X	X	X	
28280	FUSION OF TOES		X	X	X	
28285	REPAIR OF HAMMERTOE		X	X	X	
28286	REPAIR OF HAMMERTOE		X	X		X
28288	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF FOOT BONE			X		X
28289	REPAIR HALLUX RIGIDUS	X	X	X	X	X
28290	CORRECTION OF BUNION		X	X	X	X
28292	CORRECTION OF BUNION	X	X	X	X	X
28293	CORRECTION OF BUNION	X	X	X	X	X
28294	CORRECTION OF BUNION	X	X	X	X	X
28296	CORRECTION OF BUNION	X	X	X	X	X
28297	CORRECTION OF BUNION	X	X	X	X	X
28298	CORRECTION OF BUNION	X	X	X	X	X
28299	CORRECTION OF BUNION	X	X	X	X	X
28300	INCISION OF HEEL BONE	X	X	X		X
28302	INCISION OF ANKLE BONE	X	X	X		X
28304	INCISION OF MIDFOOT BONES	X	X	X		X
28305	INCISE/GRAFT MIDFOOT BONES	X	X	X		X
28306	INCISION OF METATARSAL	X	X	X	X	X
28307	INCISION OF METATARSAL		X	X	X	X
28308	INCISION OF METATARSAL	X	X	X	X	X
28309	INCISION OF METATARSALS		X	X		X
28310	REVISION OF BIG TOE		X	X	X	
28312	REVISION OF TOE			X	X	
28313	REPAIR DEFORMITY OF TOE			X	X	
28315	REMOVAL OF SESAMOID BONE		X	X	X	X
28320	REPAIR OF FOOT BONES	X	X	X		X
28322	REPAIR OF METATARSALS	X	X	X		X
28340	RESECT ENLARGED TOE TISSUE			X	X	
28341	RESECT ENLARGED TOE			X	X	
28344	REPAIR EXTRA TOE(S)		X	X	X	X
28345	REPAIR WEBBED TOE(S)			X	X	
28360	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT FOOT	X	X	X		X
28400	TREATMENT OF HEEL FRACTURE		X	X		X
28405	TREATMENT OF HEEL FRACTURE		X	X		X
28406	TREATMENT OF HEEL FRACTURE		X	X		X
28415	TREAT HEEL FRACTURE	X	X	X		X
28420	TREAT/GRAFT HEEL FRACTURE	X	X	X		X
28430	TREATMENT OF ANKLE FRACTURE		X	X		X
28435	TREATMENT OF ANKLE FRACTURE		X	X		X
28436	TREATMENT OF ANKLE FRACTURE		X	X		X
28445	TREAT ANKLE FRACTURE	X	X	X		X
28446	OSTEOCHONDRAL TALUS AUTOGRFT	X	X	X		X
28450	TREAT MIDFOOT FRACTURE, EACH			X		X
28455	TREAT MIDFOOT FRACTURE, EACH			X		X
28456	TREAT MIDFOOT FRACTURE			X		X
28465	TREAT MIDFOOT FRACTURE, EACH			X		X
28470	TREAT METATARSAL FRACTURE			X		X
28475	TREAT METATARSAL FRACTURE			X		X
28476	TREAT METATARSAL FRACTURE			X		X
28485	TREAT METATARSAL FRACTURE			X		X
28490	TREAT BIG TOE FRACTURE		X	X	X	X

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
28495	TREAT BIG TOE FRACTURE		X	X	X	X
28496	TREAT BIG TOE FRACTURE		X	X	X	X
28505	TREAT BIG TOE FRACTURE		X	X	X	X
28510	TREATMENT OF TOE FRACTURE			X	X	
28515	TREATMENT OF TOE FRACTURE			X	X	
28525	TREAT TOE FRACTURE			X	X	
28530	TREAT SESAMOID BONE FRACTURE		X	X	X	X
28531	TREAT SESAMOID BONE FRACTURE		X	X	X	X
28540	TREAT FOOT DISLOCATION		X	X		X
28545	TREAT FOOT DISLOCATION		X	X		X
28546	TREAT FOOT DISLOCATION		X	X		X
28555	REPAIR FOOT DISLOCATION	X	X	X		X
28570	TREAT FOOT DISLOCATION		X	X		X
28575	TREAT FOOT DISLOCATION		X	X		X
28576	TREAT FOOT DISLOCATION		X	X		X
28585	REPAIR FOOT DISLOCATION	X	X	X		X
28600	TREAT FOOT DISLOCATION			X		X
28605	TREAT FOOT DISLOCATION			X		X
28606	TREAT FOOT DISLOCATION			X		X
28615	REPAIR FOOT DISLOCATION	X		X		X
28630	TREAT TOE DISLOCATION			X	X	X
28635	TREAT TOE DISLOCATION			X	X	X
28636	TREAT TOE DISLOCATION			X	X	X
28645	REPAIR TOE DISLOCATION			X	X	X
28660	TREAT TOE DISLOCATION			X	X	
28665	TREAT TOE DISLOCATION			X	X	
28666	TREAT TOE DISLOCATION			X	X	
28675	REPAIR OF TOE DISLOCATION			X	X	
28705	FUSION OF FOOT BONES	X	X	X		X
28715	FUSION OF FOOT BONES	X	X	X		X
28725	FUSION OF FOOT BONES	X	X	X		X
28730	FUSION OF FOOT BONES	X	X	X		X
28735	FUSION OF FOOT BONES	X	X	X		X
28737	REVISION OF FOOT BONES	X	X	X		X
28740	FUSION OF FOOT BONES	X		X		X
28750	FUSION OF BIG TOE JOINT		X	X	X	X
28755	FUSION OF BIG TOE JOINT		X	X	X	X
28760	FUSION OF BIG TOE JOINT	X	X	X	X	X
28800	AMPUTATION OF MIDFOOT	X	X	X		X
28805	AMPUTATION THRU METATARSAL		X	X		X
28810	AMPUTATION TOE & METATARSAL			X	X	
28820	AMPUTATION OF TOE			X	X	
28825	PARTIAL AMPUTATION OF TOE			X	X	
28890	HIGH ENERGY ESWT, PLANTAR F		X	X		X
28899	FOOT/TOES SURGERY PROCEDURE			X		
29000	APPLICATION OF BODY CAST			X		
29010	APPLICATION OF BODY CAST			X		
29015	APPLICATION OF BODY CAST			X		
29020	APPLICATION OF BODY CAST			X		
29025	APPLICATION OF BODY CAST			X		
29035	APPLICATION OF BODY CAST			X		
29040	APPLICATION OF BODY CAST			X		
29044	APPLICATION OF BODY CAST			X		
29046	APPLICATION OF BODY CAST			X		
29049	APPLICATION OF FIGURE EIGHT			X		
29055	APPLICATION OF SHOULDER CAST			X		X
29058	APPLICATION OF SHOULDER CAST			X		X
29065	APPLICATION OF LONG ARM CAST		X	X		X
29075	APPLICATION OF FOREARM CAST		X	X		X
29085	APPLY HAND/WRIST CAST		X	X		X
29086	APPLY FINGER CAST		X	X	X	
29105	APPLY LONG ARM SPLINT		X	X		X
29125	APPLY FOREARM SPLINT		X	X		X
29126	APPLY FOREARM SPLINT		X	X		X
29130	APPLICATION OF FINGER SPLINT		X	X	X	
29131	APPLICATION OF FINGER SPLINT		X	X	X	
29200	STRAPPING OF CHEST			X		
29220	STRAPPING OF LOW BACK			X		
29240	STRAPPING OF SHOULDER		X	X		X

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
29260	STRAPPING OF ELBOW OR WRIST		x	x		x
29280	STRAPPING OF HAND OR FINGER		x	x	x	x
29305	APPLICATION OF HIP CAST			x		
29325	APPLICATION OF HIP CASTS			x		
29345	APPLICATION OF LONG LEG CAST		x	x		x
29355	APPLICATION OF LONG LEG CAST		x	x		x
29358	APPLY LONG LEG CAST BRACE		x	x		x
29365	APPLICATION OF LONG LEG CAST		x	x		x
29405	APPLY SHORT LEG CAST		x	x		x
29425	APPLY SHORT LEG CAST		x	x		x
29435	APPLY SHORT LEG CAST		x	x		x
29440	ADDITION OF WALKER TO CAST		x	x		x
29445	APPLY RIGID LEG CAST		x	x		x
29450	APPLICATION OF LEG CAST		x	x		x
29505	APPLICATION, LONG LEG SPLINT		x	x		x
29515	APPLICATION LOWER LEG SPLINT		x	x		x
29520	STRAPPING OF HIP		x	x		x
29530	STRAPPING OF KNEE		x	x		x
29540	STRAPPING OF ANKLE AND/OR FT		x	x		x
29550	STRAPPING OF TOES		x	x	x	
29580	APPLICATION OF PASTE BOOT		x	x		x
29581	APPLY MULTLAYER COMPRES LWR LEG		x	x		x
29582	APPL MLTLAYR COMPRES THGH LEG ANKLE FT WHEN DONE		x	x		
29583	APPL MLTLAYR COMPRES SYSTEM UPPER & LOWER ARM		x	x		
29584	APPL MLTLAYR COMPRES SYS UPARM LWARM HAND&FINGER		x	x		
29590	APPLICATION OF FOOT SPLINT			*		*
29700	REMOVAL/REVISION OF CAST			x		x
29705	REMOVAL/REVISION OF CAST		x	x		x
29710	REMOVAL/REVISION OF CAST		x	x		x
29715	REMOVAL/REVISION OF CAST			x		
29720	REPAIR OF BODY CAST			x		
29730	WINDOWING OF CAST			x		
29740	WEDGING OF CAST			x		
29750	WEDGING OF CLUBFOOT CAST		x	x		x
29799	CASTING/STRAPPING PROCEDURE			x		
29800	JAW ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY		x	x		x
29804	JAW ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29805	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY, DX		x	x		x
29806	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY		x	x		x
29807	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY		x	x		x
29819	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY		x	x		x
29820	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29821	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29822	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29823	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29824	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29825	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29826	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29827	ARTHROSCOP ROTATOR CUFF REPR	x	x	x		x
29828	ARTHROSCOPY BICEPS TENODESIS	x	x	x		x
29830	ELBOW ARTHROSCOPY		x	x		x
29834	ELBOW ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29835	ELBOW ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29836	ELBOW ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29837	ELBOW ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29838	ELBOW ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY		x	x		x
29840	WRIST ARTHROSCOPY		x	x		x
29843	WRIST ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29844	WRIST ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29845	WRIST ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29846	WRIST ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY		x	x		x
29847	WRIST ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29848	WRIST ENDOSCOPY/SURGERY		x	x		x
29850	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	*	x	x		x
29851	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29855	TIBIAL ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
29856	TIBIAL ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29860	HIP ARTHROSCOPY, DX	x	x	x		x
29861	HIP ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29862	HIP ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29863	HIP ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29866	AUTGRFT IMPLNT, KNEE W/SCOPE		x	x		x
29867	ALLGRFT IMPLNT, KNEE W/SCOPE		x	x		x
29868	MENISCAL TRNSPL, KNEE W/SCPE		x	x		x
29870	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY, DX		x	x		x
29871	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/DRAINAGE		x	x		x
29873	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY		x	x		x
29874	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY		x	x		x
29875	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY		x	x		x
29876	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY		x	x		x
29877	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY		x	x		x
29879	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY		x	x		x
29880	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY		x	x		x
29881	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY		x	x		x
29882	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY		x	x		x
29883	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY		x	x		x
29884	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29885	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29886	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY		x	x		x
29887	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29888	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29889	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29891	ANKLE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29892	ANKLE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29893	SCOPE, PLANTAR FASCIOTOMY	*	x	x		x
29894	ANKLE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29895	ANKLE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29897	ANKLE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29898	ANKLE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29899	ANKLE ARTHROSCOPY/SURGERY	x	x	x		x
29900	MCP JOINT ARTHROSCOPY, DX		x	x		x
29901	MCP JOINT ARTHROSCOPY, SURG		x	x		x
29902	MCP JOINT ARTHROSCOPY, SURG		x	x		x
29904	SUBTALAR ARTHRO W/FB RMVL	x	x	x		x
29905	SUBTALAR ARTHRO W/EXC	x	x	x		x
29906	SUBTALAR ARTHRO W/DEB	x	x	x		x
29907	SUBTALAR ARTHRO W/FUSION	x	x	x		x
29914	ARTHROSCOPY HIP W/FEMOROPLASTY	x	x	x		x
29915	ARTHROSCOPY HIP W/ACETABULOPLASTY	x	x	x		x
29916	ARTHROSCOPY HIP W/LABRAL REPAIR	x	x	x		x
29999	ARTHROSCOPY OF JOINT		x	x		
30000	DRAINAGE OF NOSE LESION			x		x
30020	DRAINAGE OF NOSE LESION			x		x
30100	INTRANASAL BIOPSY			x		x
30110	REMOVAL OF NOSE POLYP(S)		x	x		x
30115	REMOVAL OF NOSE POLYP(S)		x	x		x
30117	REMOVAL OF INTRANASAL LESION			x		x
30118	REMOVAL OF INTRANASAL LESION	*		x		x
30120	REVISION OF NOSE			x		
30124	REMOVAL OF NOSE LESION			x		x
30125	REMOVAL OF NOSE LESION	x		x		
30130	EXCISE INFERIOR TURBINATE		x	x		x
30140	RESECT INFERIOR TURBINATE		x	x		x
30150	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF NOSE			x		
30160	REMOVAL OF NOSE	x		x		
30200	INJECTION TREATMENT OF NOSE			x		
30210	NASAL SINUS THERAPY			x		
30220	INSERT NASAL SEPTAL BUTTON			x		
30300	REMOVE NASAL FOREIGN BODY			x		x
30310	REMOVE NASAL FOREIGN BODY			x		x
30320	REMOVE NASAL FOREIGN BODY			x		x
30400	RECONSTRUCTION OF NOSE			x		x
30410	RECONSTRUCTION OF NOSE	x		x		x
30420	RECONSTRUCTION OF NOSE			x		x
30430	REVISION OF NOSE	x		x		

**Appendix A 5101:3-4-22**

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

<b>COVERED SURGERY CODES</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)</b>	<b>BILATERAL SURGERY (50)</b>	<b>MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)</b>	<b>SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)</b>	<b>L/R MODIFIER</b>
30435	REVISION OF NOSE	x		x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
30450	REVISION OF NOSE	x		x		
30460	REVISION OF NOSE	x		x		x
30462	REVISION OF NOSE	x		x		x
30465	REPAIR NASAL STENOSIS			x		
30520	REPAIR OF NASAL SEPTUM			x		
30540	REPAIR NASAL DEFECT	x		x		x
30545	REPAIR NASAL DEFECT	x		x		x
30560	RELEASE OF NASAL ADHESIONS			x		x
30580	REPAIR UPPER JAW FISTULA			x		x
30600	REPAIR MOUTH/NOSE FISTULA			x		x
30620	INTRANASAL RECONSTRUCTION			x		
30630	REPAIR NASAL SEPTUM DEFECT			x		
30801	ABLATE INF TURBINATE, SUPERF			x		
30802	CAUTERIZATION, INNER NOSE			x		
30901	CONTROL OF NOSEBLEED		x	x		x
30903	CONTROL OF NOSEBLEED		x	x		x
30905	CONTROL OF NOSEBLEED			x		x
30906	REPEAT CONTROL OF NOSEBLEED			x		x
30915	LIGATION, NASAL SINUS ARTERY			x		x
30920	LIGATION, UPPER JAW ARTERY			x		x
30930	THER FX, NASAL INF TURBINATE		x	x		x
30999	NASAL SURGERY PROCEDURE			x		x
31000	IRRIGATION, MAXILLARY SINUS		x	x		x
31002	IRRIGATION, SPHENOID SINUS		x	x		x
31020	EXPLORATION, MAXILLARY SINUS		x	x		x
31030	EXPLORATION, MAXILLARY SINUS		x	x		x
31032	EXPLORE SINUS, REMOVE POLYPS		x	x		x
31040	EXPLORATION BEHIND UPPER JAW		x	x		x
31050	EXPLORATION, SPHENOID SINUS		x	x		x
31051	SPHENOID SINUS SURGERY		x	x		x
31070	EXPLORATION OF FRONTAL SINUS		x	x		x
31075	EXPLORATION OF FRONTAL SINUS	x	x	x		x
31080	REMOVAL OF FRONTAL SINUS	x	x	x		x
31081	REMOVAL OF FRONTAL SINUS	x	x	x		x
31084	REMOVAL OF FRONTAL SINUS	x	x	x		x
31085	REMOVAL OF FRONTAL SINUS	x	x	x		x
31086	REMOVAL OF FRONTAL SINUS	x	x	x		x
31087	REMOVAL OF FRONTAL SINUS	x	x	x		x
31090	EXPLORATION OF SINUSES		x	x		x
31200	REMOVAL OF ETHMOID SINUS		x	x		x
31201	REMOVAL OF ETHMOID SINUS		x	x		x
31205	REMOVAL OF ETHMOID SINUS	x	x	x		x
31225	REMOVAL OF UPPER JAW	x	x	x		x
31230	REMOVAL OF UPPER JAW	x	x	x		x
31231	NASAL ENDOSCOPY, DX			x		
31233	NASAL/SINUS ENDOSCOPY, DX		x	x		x
31235	NASAL/SINUS ENDOSCOPY, DX		x	x		x
31237	NASAL/SINUS ENDOSCOPY, SURG		x	x		x
31238	NASAL/SINUS ENDOSCOPY, SURG		x	x		x
31239	NASAL/SINUS ENDOSCOPY, SURG		x	x		x
31240	NASAL/SINUS ENDOSCOPY, SURG		x	x		x
31254	REVISION OF ETHMOID SINUS		x	x		x
31255	REMOVAL OF ETHMOID SINUS		x	x		x
31256	EXPLORATION MAXILLARY SINUS		x	x		x
31267	ENDOSCOPY, MAXILLARY SINUS		x	x		x
31276	SINUS ENDOSCOPY, SURGICAL		x	x		x
31287	NASAL/SINUS ENDOSCOPY, SURG		x	x		x
31288	NASAL/SINUS ENDOSCOPY, SURG		x	x		x
31290	NASAL/SINUS ENDOSCOPY, SURG		x	x		x
31291	NASAL/SINUS ENDOSCOPY, SURG		x	x		x
31292	NASAL/SINUS ENDOSCOPY, SURG		x	x		x
31293	NASAL/SINUS ENDOSCOPY, SURG		x	x		x
31294	NASAL/SINUS ENDOSCOPY, SURG		x	x		x
31295	NSL/SINUS NDSC SURG W/DILAT MAXILLARY SINUS	x	x	x		x
31296	NSL/SINUS NDSC SURG W/DILAT FRONTAL SINUS	x	x	x		x
31297	NSL/SINUS NDSC SURG W/DILAT SPHENOID SINUS	*	x	x		x

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
31299	SINUS SURGERY PROCEDURE			x		x
31300	REMOVAL OF LARYNX LESION	x		x		
31320	DIAGNOSTIC INCISION, LARYNX			x		
31360	REMOVAL OF LARYNX	x		x		
31365	REMOVAL OF LARYNX	x		x		
31367	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF LARYNX	x		x		
31368	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF LARYNX	x		x		
31370	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF LARYNX	x		x		
31375	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF LARYNX	x		x		
31380	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF LARYNX	x		x		
31382	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF LARYNX	x		x		
31390	REMOVAL OF LARYNX & PHARYNX	x		x		
31395	RECONSTRUCT LARYNX & PHARYNX	x		x		
31400	REVISION OF LARYNX	x		x		x
31420	REMOVAL OF EPIGLOTTIS	x		x		
31500	INSERT EMERGENCY AIRWAY			x		
31502	CHANGE OF WINDPIPE AIRWAY			x		
31505	DIAGNOSTIC LARYNGOSCOPY			x		
31510	LARYNGOSCOPY WITH BIOPSY			x		
31511	REMOVE FOREIGN BODY, LARYNX			x		
31512	REMOVAL OF LARYNX LESION			x		
31513	INJECTION INTO VOCAL CORD			x		
31515	LARYNGOSCOPY FOR ASPIRATION			x		
31520	DX LARYNGOSCOPY, NEWBORN			x		
31525	DX LARYNGOSCOPY EXCL NB			x		
31526	DX LARYNGOSCOPY W/OPER SCOPE			x		
31527	LARYNGOSCOPY FOR TREATMENT			x		
31528	LARYNGOSCOPY AND DILATION			x		
31529	LARYNGOSCOPY AND DILATION			x		
31530	LARYNGOSCOPY W/FB REMOVAL			x		
31531	LARYNGOSCOPY W/FB & OP SCOPE			x		
31535	LARYNGOSCOPY W/BIOPSY			x		
31536	LARYNGOSCOPY W/BX & OP SCOPE			x		
31540	LARYNGOSCOPY W/EXC OF TUMOR			x		
31541	LARYNSCOP W/TUMR EXC + SCOPE			x		
31545	REMOVE VC LESION W/SCOPE		x	x		
31546	REMOVE VC LESION SCOPE/GRAFT		x	x		
31560	LARYNGOSCOPY W/ARYTENOIDECTOM			x		
31561	LARYNSCOP, REMVE CART + SCOP			x		
31570	LARYNGOSCOPE W/VC INJ			x		
31571	LARYNGOSCOPE W/VC INJ + SCOPE			x		
31575	DIAGNOSTIC LARYNGOSCOPY			x		
31576	LARYNGOSCOPY WITH BIOPSY			x		
31577	REMOVE FOREIGN BODY, LARYNX			x		
31578	REMOVAL OF LARYNX LESION			x		
31579	DIAGNOSTIC LARYNGOSCOPY			x		
31580	REVISION OF LARYNX	x		x		
31582	REVISION OF LARYNX			x		
31584	TREAT LARYNX FRACTURE	x		x		
31585	TREAT LARYNX FRACTURE	x		x		
31586	TREAT LARYNX FRACTURE	x		x		
31587	REVISION OF LARYNX	x		x		
31588	REVISION OF LARYNX	x		x		
31590	REINNERVATE LARYNX	x		x		
31595	LARYNX NERVE SURGERY	x	x	x		
31599	LARYNX SURGERY PROCEDURE			x		
31600	INCISION OF WINDPIPE			x		
31601	INCISION OF WINDPIPE	x		x		
31603	INCISION OF WINDPIPE			x		
31605	INCISION OF WINDPIPE			x		
31610	INCISION OF WINDPIPE			x		
31611	SURGERY/SPEECH PROSTHESIS	x		x		
31612	PUNCTURE/CLEAR WINDPIPE			x		
31613	REPAIR WINDPIPE OPENING			x		
31614	REPAIR WINDPIPE OPENING			x		
31615	VISUALIZATION OF WINDPIPE			x		
31620	ENDBRONCHIAL US ADD-ON			x		
31622	DX BRONCHOSCOPE/WASH			x		
31623	DX BRONCHOSCOPE/BRUSH			x		



Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
31624	DX BRONCHOSCOPE/LAVAGE			X		X
31625	BRONCHOSCOPY W/BIOPSY(S)			X		
31626	BRONCHOS COPY W/MARKERS			X		
31627	NAVIGATIONAL BRONCHOSCOPY			X		
31628	BRONCHOSCOPY/LUNG BX, EACH			X		
31629	BRONCHOSCOPY/NEEDLE BX, EACH			X		
31630	BRONCHOSCOPY DILATE/FX REPR			X		X
31631	BRONCHOSCOPY, DILATE W/STENT			X		
31632	BRONCHOSCOPY/LUNG BX, ADDL			X		
31633	BRONCHOSCOPY/NEEDLE BX ADDL			X		
31634	BRONCHOSCOPY BALLOON OCCLUSION	X		X		
31635	BRONCHOSCOPY W/FB REMOVAL			X		X
31636	BRONCHOSCOPY, BRONCH STENTS			X		
31637	BRONCHOSCOPY, STENT ADD-ON			X		
31638	BRONCHOSCOPY, REVISE STENT			X		
31640	BRONCHOSCOPY W/TUMOR EXCISE			X		X
31641	BRONCHOSCOPY, TREAT BLOCKAGE			X		X
31643	DIAG BRONCHOSCOPE/CATHETER			X		X
31645	BRONCHOSCOPY, CLEAR AIRWAYS			X		X
31646	BRONCHOSCOPY, RECLEAR AIRWAY			X		X
31647	BRONCHIAL VALVE INIT INSERT			X		
31648	BRONCHIAL VALVE ADDL INSERT			X		
<del>31656</del>	<del>BRONCHOSCOPY, INJ FOR X-RAY</del>			<del>X</del>		<del>X</del>
31660	BRONCH THERMOPLSTY 1 LOBE			X		
31661	BRONCH THERMOPLSTY 2/> LOBES			X		
<del>31715</del>	<del>INJECTION FOR BRONCHUS X-RAY</del>		<del>X</del>			<del>X</del>
31717	BRONCHIAL BRUSH BIOPSY			X		X
31720	CLEARANCE OF AIRWAYS			X		
31725	CLEARANCE OF AIRWAYS			X		X
31730	INTRO, WINDPIPE WIRE/TUBE			X		
31750	REPAIR OF WINDPIPE	X		X		
31755	REPAIR OF WINDPIPE	X		X		
31760	REPAIR OF WINDPIPE	X		X		
31766	RECONSTRUCTION OF WINDPIPE	X		X		
31770	REPAIR/GRAFT OF BRONCHUS	X		X		X
31775	RECONSTRUCT BRONCHUS	X		X		X
31780	RECONSTRUCT WINDPIPE	X		X		
31781	RECONSTRUCT WINDPIPE	X		X		
31785	REMOVE WINDPIPE LESION	X		X		
31786	REMOVE WINDPIPE LESION	X		X		
31800	REPAIR OF WINDPIPE INJURY			X		
31805	REPAIR OF WINDPIPE INJURY	X		X		
31820	CLOSURE OF WINDPIPE LESION			X		
31825	REPAIR OF WINDPIPE DEFECT			X		
31830	REVISE WINDPIPE SCAR			X		
31899	AIRWAYS SURGICAL PROCEDURE			X		
32035	EXPLORATION OF CHEST	X	X	X		X
32036	EXPLORATION OF CHEST	X	X	X		X
32096	THORACTOMY W/DX BX LUNG INFILTRATE UNILATERAL	X		X		X
32097	THORACTOMY W/DX BX LUNG NODULE/MASS UNILATERAL	X		X		X
32098	THORACOTOMY W/BIOPSY OF PLEURA	X		X		X
32100	EXPLORATION/BIOPSY OF CHEST	X		X		X
32110	EXPLORE/REPAIR CHEST	X		X		X
32120	RE-EXPLORATION OF CHEST	X		X		X
32124	EXPLORE CHEST FREE ADHESIONS	X		X		X
32140	REMOVAL OF LUNG LESION(S)	X		X		X
32141	REMOVE/TREAT LUNG LESIONS	X		X		X
32150	REMOVAL OF LUNG LESION(S)	X		X		X
32151	REMOVE LUNG FOREIGN BODY	X		X		X
32160	OPEN CHEST HEART MASSAGE	X		X		X
32200	DRAIN, OPEN, LUNG LESION	X		X		X
32201	DRAIN, PERCUT, LUNG LESION			X		X
32215	TREAT CHEST LINING	X	X	X		X
32220	RELEASE OF LUNG	X	X	X		X
32225	PARTIAL RELEASE OF LUNG	X	X	X		X
32310	REMOVAL OF CHEST LINING	X		X		X
32320	FREE/REMOVE CHEST LINING	X		X		X

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
32400	NEEDLE BIOPSY CHEST LINING			X		X
32405	BIOPSY, LUNG OR MEDIASTINUM			X		X
32420	PUNCTURE/CLEAR LUNG			-X		-X
32424	THORACENTESIS FOR ASPIRATION		-X	-X		-X
32422	THORACENTESIS W/TUBE INSERT		-X	-X		-X
32440	REMOVAL OF LUNG	X		X		X
32442	SLEEVE PNEUMONECTOMY	X		X		X
32445	REMOVAL OF LUNG	X		X		X
32480	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF LUNG	X		X		X
32482	BILOBECTOMY	X		X		
32484	SEGMENTECTOMY	X		X		X
32486	SLEEVE LOBECTOMY	X		X		X
32488	COMPLETION PNEUMONECTOMY	X		X		X
32501	REPAIR BRONCHUS ADD-ON					X
32503	RESECT APICAL LUNG TUMOR	X		X		X
32504	RESECT APICAL LUNG TUM/ CHEST	X		X		X
32505	THORACOTOMY W/THERAPEUTIC WEDGE RESEXN INITIAL	X		X		X
32506	THORACOTOMY W/THERAP WEDGE RESEXN ADDL IPSILATRL	X		X		X
32507	THORACOTOMY W/DX WEDGE RESEXN & ANATOM LUNG RESEXN	X		X		X
32540	REMOVAL OF LUNG LESION	X		X		X
32550	INSERT PLEURAL CATH			X		X
32551	INSERTION OF CHEST TUBE		X	X		X
32552	REMOVE LUNG CATHETER			X		X
32553	INS MARK THOR FOR RT PERQ	X		X		
32554	ASPIRATE PLEURA W/O IMAGING		X	X		
32555	ASPIRATE PLEURA W/ IMAGING		X	X		
32556	INSERT CATH PLEURA W/O IMAGE		X	X		
32557	INSERT CATH PLEURA W/ IMAGE		X	X		
32560	TREAT LUNG LINING CHEMICALLY			X		X
32561	LYSE CHEST FIBRIN INIT DAY	X		X		
32562	LYSE CHEST FIBRIN SUBQ DAY	X		X		
32601	THORACOSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC			X		
32604	THORACOSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC			X		
32606	THORACOSCOPY, DIAGNOSTIC			X		
32607	THORACOSCOPY W/DX BX OF LUNG INFILTRATE UNILATRL			X		X
32608	THORACOSCOPY W/DX BX OF LUNG NODULES UNILATRL			X		X
32609	THORACOSCOPY WITH BIOPSYIES OF PLEURA			X		X
32650	THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL	X	X	X		X
32651	THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL	X	X	X		X
32652	THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL	X	X	X		X
32653	THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL	X		X		X
32654	THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL	X	X	X		X
32655	THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL	X	X	X		X
32656	THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL	X	X	X		X
32658	THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL	X		X		
32659	THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL	X		X		
32661	THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL	X		X		
32662	THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL	X		X		
32663	THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL	X		X		X
32664	THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL	X	X	X		X
32665	THORACOSCOPY, SURGICAL	X		X		
32666	THORACOSCOPY W/THERA WEDGE RESEXN INITIAL UNILAT	X		X		X
32667	THORACOSCOPY W/THERA WEDGE RESEXN ADDL IPSILATRL	X		X		X
32668	THORACOSCOPY W/DX WEDGE RESEXN ANATO LUNG RESEXN	X		X		X
32669	THORACOSCOPY W/SEGMENTECTOMY	X		X		X
32670	THORACOSCOPY W/BILOBECTOMY	X		X		X
32671	THORACOSCOPY W/PNEUMONECTOMY	X		X		X
32672	THORACOSCOPY W/RESEXN-PLICAJ EMPHYSEMA LUNG UNIL	X		X		X

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
32673	THORACOSCOPY RESEXXN THYMUS UNI/BILATERAL	X		X		X
32674	THORCOSCPY W/MEDIASTINL & REGIONL LYMPHADENECTOMY	X		X		X
32800	REPAIR LUNG HERNIA	X		X		X
32810	CLOSE CHEST AFTER DRAINAGE	X		X		X
32815	CLOSE BRONCHIAL FISTULA	X		X		
32820	RECONSTRUCT INJURED CHEST	X		X		
32851	LUNG TRANSPLANT, SINGLE	X		X		
32852	LUNG TRANSPLANT WITH BYPASS	X		X		
32853	LUNG TRANSPLANT, DOUBLE	X		X		
32854	LUNG TRANSPLANT WITH BYPASS	X		X		
32855	PREPARE DONOR LUNG, SINGLE	X		X		
32856	PREPARE DONOR LUNG, DOUBLE	X		X		
32900	REMOVAL OF RIB(S)	X		X		
32905	REVISE & REPAIR CHEST WALL	X		X		X
32906	REVISE & REPAIR CHEST WALL	X		X		X
32940	REVISION OF LUNG	X		X		X
32960	THERAPEUTIC PNEUMOTHORAX			X		X
32997	TOTAL LUNG LAVAGE			X		X
32998	PERQ RF ABLATE TX, PUL TUMOR	X		X		X
32999	CHEST SURGERY PROCEDURE	X		X		
33010	DRAINAGE OF HEART SAC			X		
33011	REPEAT DRAINAGE OF HEART SAC			X		
33015	INCISION OF HEART SAC			X		
33020	INCISION OF HEART SAC	X		X		
33025	INCISION OF HEART SAC	X		X		
33030	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF HEART SAC	X		X		
33031	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF HEART SAC	X		X		
33050	REMOVAL OF HEART SAC LESION	X		X		
33120	REMOVAL OF HEART LESION	X		X		
33130	REMOVAL OF HEART LESION	X		X		
33140	HEART REVASCULARIZE (TMR)	X		X		
33141	HEART TMR W/OTHER PROCEDURE	X		X		
33200	INSERTION OF HEART PACEMAKER			X		
33204	INSERTION OF HEART PACEMAKER			X		
33202	INSERT EPICARD ELTRD, OPEN			X		
33203	INSERT EPICARD ELTRD, ENDO			X		
33206	INSERTION OF HEART PACEMAKER			X		
33207	INSERTION OF HEART PACEMAKER			X		
33208	INSERTION OF HEART PACEMAKER			X		
33210	INSERTION OF HEART ELECTRODE			X		
33211	INSERTION OF HEART ELECTRODE			X		
33212	INSERTION OF PULSE GENERATOR			X		
33213	INSERTION OF PULSE GENERATOR			X		
33214	UPGRADE OF PACEMAKER SYSTEM			X		
33215	REPOSITION PACING-DEFIB LEAD			X		
33216	INSERT LEAD PACE-DEFIB, ONE			X		
33217	INSERT LEAD PACE-DEFIB, DUAL			X		
33218	REPAIR LEAD PACE-DEFIB, ONE			X		
33220	REPAIR LEAD PACE-DEFIB, DUAL			X		
33221	INS PACEMAKER PULSE GEN ONLY W/EXIST MULT LEADS			X		
33222	REVISE POCKET, PACEMAKER			X		
33223	REVISE POCKET, PACING-DEFIB			X		
33224	INSERT PACING LEAD & CONNECT			X		
33225	L VENTRIC PACING LEAD ADD-ON			X		
33226	REPOSITION L VENTRIC LEAD			X		
33227	REMOVL PERM PM PLSE GEN W/REPL PLSE GEN SNGL LEAD			X		
33228	REMOVL & REPLC PM GEN DUAL LEAD			X		
33229	REMOVL PERM PM PLS GEN W/REPL PLSE GEN 2 LEAD SYS			X		
33230	REMOVL PERM PM PLS GEN W/REPL PLSE GEN MULT LEAD			X		
33231	INS PACNG CVDFB PLS GEN ONLY W/EXIST DUAL LEADS			X		
33233	INS PACNG CVDFB PLS GEN ONLY W/EXIST MULTI			X		
33234	REMOVAL OF PACEMAKER SYSTEM			X		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
33235	REMOVAL PACEMAKER ELECTRODE			X		
33236	REMOVE ELECTRODE/THORACOTOMY			X		
33237	REMOVE ELECTRODE/THORACOTOMY			X		
33238	REMOVE ELECTRODE/THORACOTOMY			X		
33240	INSERT PULSE GENERATOR			X		
33241	REMOVE PULSE GENERATOR			X		
33242	REPAIR PULSE GENERATOR/LEADS	X		X		
33243	REMOVE ELTRD/THORACOTOMY	X		X		
33244	REMOVE ELTRD, TRANSVEN			X		
33245	INSERT EPIC ELTRD PACE-DEFIB	X		X		
33246	INSERT EPIC ELTRD/GENERATOR	X		X		
33247	INSERT/REPLACE LEADS	X		X		
33249	ELTRD/INSERT PACE-DEFIB			X		
33250	ABLATE HEART DYSRHYTHM FOCUS	X		X		
33251	ABLATE HEART DYSRHYTHM FOCUS	X		X		
33253	RECONSTRUCT ATRIA	X		X		
33254	ABLATE ATRIA, LMTD	X		X		
33255	ABLATE ATRIA W/O BYPASS, EXT	X		X		
33256	ABLATE ATRIA W/BYPASS, EXTEN	X		X		
33257	ABLATE ATRIA, LMTD, ADD-ON	X		X		
33258	ABLATE ATRIA, X10SV, ADD-ON	X		X		
33259	ABLATE ATRIA W/BYPASS ADD-ON	X		X		
33261	ABLATE HEART DYSRHYTHM FOCUS	X		X		
33262	REM PAC CVDFB PLSE GEN &REPL PLSE GEN SNGL LEAD			X		
33263	REM PAC CVDFB PLSE GEN &REPL PLSE GEN DUAL LEAD			X		
33264	REM PAC CVDFB PLS GEN &REPL PLSE GEN MULTI LEAD			X		
33265	ABLATE ATRIA, LMTD, ENDO	X		X		
33266	ABLATE ATRIA, X10SV, ENDO	X		X		
33282	IMPLANT PAT-ACTIVE HT RECORD			X		
33284	REMOVE PAT-ACTIVE HT RECORD			X		
33300	REPAIR OF HEART WOUND	X		X		
33305	REPAIR OF HEART WOUND	X		X		
33310	EXPLORATORY HEART SURGERY	X		X		
33315	EXPLORATORY HEART SURGERY	X		X		
33320	REPAIR MAJOR BLOOD VESSEL(S)	X		X		
33321	REPAIR MAJOR VESSEL	X		X		
33322	REPAIR MAJOR BLOOD VESSEL(S)	X		X		
33330	INSERT MAJOR VESSEL GRAFT	X		X		
33332	INSERT MAJOR VESSEL GRAFT	X		X		
33335	INSERT MAJOR VESSEL GRAFT	X		X		
33361	REPLACE AORTIC VALVE PERQ			X		
33362	REPLACE AORTIC VALVE OPEN			X		
33363	REPLACE AORTIC VALVE OPEN			X		
33364	REPLACE AORTIC VALVE OPEN			X		
33365	REPLACE AORTIC VALVE OPEN			X		
33400	REPAIR OF AORTIC VALVE	X		X		
33401	VALVULOPLASTY, OPEN	X		X		
33403	VALVULOPLASTY, W/CP BYPASS	X		X		
33404	PREPARE HEART-AORTA CONDUIT	X		X		
33405	REPLACEMENT OF AORTIC VALVE	X		X		
33406	REPLACEMENT OF AORTIC VALVE	X		X		
33410	REPLACEMENT OF AORTIC VALVE	X		X		
33411	REPLACEMENT OF AORTIC VALVE	X		X		
33412	REPLACEMENT OF AORTIC VALVE	X		X		
33413	REPLACEMENT OF AORTIC VALVE	X		X		
33414	REPAIR OF AORTIC VALVE	X		X		
33415	REVISION, SUBVALVULAR TISSUE	X		X		
33416	REVISE VENTRICLE MUSCLE	X		X		
33417	REPAIR OF AORTIC VALVE	X		X		
33420	REVISION OF MITRAL VALVE			X		
33422	REVISION OF MITRAL VALVE	X		X		
33425	REPAIR OF MITRAL VALVE	X		X		
33426	REPAIR OF MITRAL VALVE	X		X		
33427	REPAIR OF MITRAL VALVE	X		X		
33430	REPLACEMENT OF MITRAL VALVE	X		X		
33460	REVISION OF TRICUSPID VALVE	X		X		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
33463	VALVULOPLASTY, TRICUSPID	x		x		
33464	VALVULOPLASTY, TRICUSPID	x		x		
33465	REPLACE TRICUSPID VALVE	x		x		
33468	REVISION OF TRICUSPID VALVE	x		x		
33470	REVISION OF PULMONARY VALVE	x		x		
33471	VALVOTOMY, PULMONARY VALVE	x		x		
33472	REVISION OF PULMONARY VALVE	x		x		
33474	REVISION OF PULMONARY VALVE	x		x		
33475	REPLACEMENT, PULMONARY VALVE	x		x		
33476	REVISION OF HEART CHAMBER	x		x		
33478	REVISION OF HEART CHAMBER	x		x		
33496	REPAIR, PROSTH VALVE CLOT	x		x		
33500	REPAIR HEART VESSEL FISTULA	x		x	x	
33501	REPAIR HEART VESSEL FISTULA	x		x	x	
33502	CORONARY ARTERY CORRECTION	x		x	x	
33503	CORONARY ARTERY GRAFT			x	x	
33504	CORONARY ARTERY GRAFT	x		x	x	
33505	REPAIR ARTERY W/TUNNEL	x		x	x	
33506	REPAIR ARTERY, TRANSLOCATION	x		x	x	
33507	REPAIR ART, INTRAMURAL	x		x	x	
33508	ENDOSCOPIC VEIN HARVEST	x		x		
33510	CABG, VEIN, SINGLE	x		x	x	
33511	CABG, VEIN, TWO	x		x	x	
33512	CABG, VEIN, THREE	x		x	x	
33513	CABG, VEIN, FOUR	x		x	x	
33514	CABG, VEIN, FIVE	x		x	x	
33516	CABG, VEIN, SIX OR MORE	x		x	x	
33517	CABG, ARTERY-VEIN, SINGLE	x		x		
33518	CABG, ARTERY-VEIN, TWO	x		x		
33519	CABG, ARTERY-VEIN, THREE	x		x		
33521	CABG, ARTERY-VEIN, FOUR	x		x		
33522	CABG, ARTERY-VEIN, FIVE	x		x		
33523	CABG, ARTERY-VEIN, SIX OR MORE	x		x		
33530	CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS/REOP	x		x		
33533	CABG, ARTERIAL, SINGLE	x		x	x	
33534	CABG, ARTERIAL, TWO	x		x	x	
33535	CABG, ARTERIAL, THREE	x		x	x	
33536	CABG, ARTERIAL, FOUR OR MORE	x		x	x	
33542	REMOVAL OF HEART LESION	x		x		
33545	REPAIR OF HEART DAMAGE	x		x		
33548	RESTORE/REMODEL, VENTRICLE	x		x		
33572	OPEN CORONARY ENDARTERECTOMY	x		x		
33600	CLOSURE OF VALVE	x		x		
33602	CLOSURE OF VALVE	x		x		
33606	ANASTOMOSIS/ARTERY-AORTA	x		x		
33608	REPAIR ANOMALY W/CONDUIT	x		x		
33610	REPAIR BY ENLARGEMENT	x		x		
33611	REPAIR DOUBLE VENTRICLE	x		x		
33612	REPAIR DOUBLE VENTRICLE	x		x		
33615	REPAIR, MODIFIED FONTAN	x		x		
33617	REPAIR SINGLE VENTRICLE	x		x		
33619	REPAIR SINGLE VENTRICLE	x		x		
33620	APPLICATION RIGHT & LEFT PULMONARY ARTERY BANDS	x		x		
33621	TTTHRC CATHETER INSERT FOR STENT PLACEMENT	x		x		
33622	RECONSTRUCTION COMPLEX CARDIAC ANOMALY	x		x		
33641	REPAIR HEART SEPTUM DEFECT	x		x		
33645	REVISION OF HEART VEINS	x		x		x
33647	REPAIR HEART SEPTUM DEFECTS	x		x		
33660	REPAIR OF HEART DEFECTS	x		x		
33665	REPAIR OF HEART DEFECTS	x		x		
33670	REPAIR OF HEART CHAMBERS	x		x		
33675	CLOSE MULT VSD	x		x		
33676	CLOSE MULT VSD W/RESECTION	x		x		
33677	CL MULT VSD W/REM PUL BAND	x		x		
33681	REPAIR HEART SEPTUM DEFECT	x		x		
33684	REPAIR HEART SEPTUM DEFECT	x		x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
33688	REPAIR HEART SEPTUM DEFECT	x		x		
33690	REINFORCE PULMONARY ARTERY	x		x		
33692	REPAIR OF HEART DEFECTS	x		x		
33694	REPAIR OF HEART DEFECTS	x		x		
33697	REPAIR OF HEART DEFECTS	x		x		
33702	REPAIR OF HEART DEFECTS	x		x		
33710	REPAIR OF HEART DEFECTS	x		x		
33720	REPAIR OF HEART DEFECT	x		x		
33722	REPAIR OF HEART DEFECT	x		x		
33724	REPAIR VENOUS ANOMALY	x		x		
33726	REPAIR PUL VENOUS STENOSIS	x		x		
33730	REPAIR HEART-VEIN DEFECT(S)	x		x		
33732	REPAIR HEART-VEIN DEFECT	x		x		
33735	REVISION OF HEART CHAMBER	x		x		
33736	REVISION OF HEART CHAMBER	x		x		
33737	REVISION OF HEART CHAMBER	x		x		
<del>33738</del>	<del>ATR. SEPT. TRANSVEN. BALLOON, RASHKIND TYPE</del>					
33750	MAJOR VESSEL SHUNT	x		x		
33755	MAJOR VESSEL SHUNT	x		x		
33762	MAJOR VESSEL SHUNT	x		x		
33764	MAJOR VESSEL SHUNT & GRAFT	x		x		
33766	MAJOR VESSEL SHUNT	x		x		
33767	MAJOR VESSEL SHUNT	x		x		
33768	CAVOPULMONARY SHUNTING	x		x		
33770	REPAIR GREAT VESSELS DEFECT	x		x		
33771	REPAIR GREAT VESSELS DEFECT	x		x		
33774	REPAIR GREAT VESSELS DEFECT	x		x		
33775	REPAIR GREAT VESSELS DEFECT	x		x		
33776	REPAIR GREAT VESSELS DEFECT	x		x		
33777	REPAIR GREAT VESSELS DEFECT	x		x		
33778	REPAIR GREAT VESSELS DEFECT	x		x		
33779	REPAIR GREAT VESSELS DEFECT	x		x		
33780	REPAIR GREAT VESSELS DEFECT	x		x		
33781	REPAIR GREAT VESSELS DEFECT	x		x		
33782	NIKAIDOH PROC	x		x		
33783	NIKAIDOH PROC W/OSTIA IMPLT	x		x		
33786	REPAIR ARTERIAL TRUNK	x		x		
33788	REVISION OF PULMONARY ARTERY	x		x		
33800	AORTIC SUSPENSION	x		x		
33802	REPAIR VESSEL DEFECT	x		x		
33803	REPAIR VESSEL DEFECT	x		x		
33813	REPAIR SEPTAL DEFECT	x		x		
33814	REPAIR SEPTAL DEFECT	x		x		
33820	REVISE MAJOR VESSEL	x		x		
33822	REVISE MAJOR VESSEL	x		x		
33824	REVISE MAJOR VESSEL	x		x		
33840	REMOVE AORTA CONSTRICTION	x		x		
33845	REMOVE AORTA CONSTRICTION	x		x		
33851	REMOVE AORTA CONSTRICTION	x		x		
33852	REPAIR SEPTAL DEFECT	x		x		
33853	REPAIR SEPTAL DEFECT	x		x		
33860	ASCENDING AORTIC GRAFT	x		x		
<del>33864</del>	<del>ASCENDING AORTIC GRAFT</del>	<del>x</del>		<del>x</del>		
33863	ASCENDING AORTIC GRAFT	x		x		
33864	ASCENDING AORTIC GRAFT	x		x		
33870	TRANSVERSE AORTIC ARCH GRAFT	x		x		
33875	THORACIC AORTIC GRAFT	x		x		
33877	THORACOABDOMINAL GRAFT	x		x		
<del>33879</del>	<del>REVISION LOW ARTERIAL BYPASS W/O THROMB</del>					
33880	ENDOASC TAA REPR INCL SUBCL	x		x		
33881	ENDOASC TAA REPR W/O SUBCL	x		x		
33883	INSERT ENDOASC PROSTH, TAA	x		x		
33884	ENDOASC PROSTH, TAA, ADD-ON	x				
33886	ENDOASC PROSTH, DELAYED	x		x		x
33889	ARTERY TRANSPOSE/ENDOASC TAA	x	x	x		x
33891	CAR-CAR BP GRFT/ENDOASC TAA	x	x	x		x
33910	REMOVE LUNG ARTERY EMBOLI	x		x		x

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
33915	REMOVE LUNG ARTERY EMBOLI	x		x		x
33916	SURGERY OF GREAT VESSEL	x		x		x
33917	REPAIR PULMONARY ARTERY	x		x		x
33918	REPAIR PULMONARY ATRESIA	-x		-x		
33919	REPAIR PULMONARY ATRESIA	-x		-x		
33920	REPAIR PULMONARY ATRESIA	x		x		x
33922	TRANSECT PULMONARY ARTERY	x		x		x
33924	REMOVE PULMONARY SHUNT	x		x		x
33925	RPR PUL ART UNIFOVAL W/O CPB	x		x		x
33926	REPR PUL ART, UNIFOVAL W/CPB	x		x		x
33933	PREPARE DONOR HEART/LUNG	x		x		
33935	TRANSPLANTATION, HEART/LUNG	x		x		
33944	PREPARE DONOR HEART	x		x		
33945	TRANSPLANTATION OF HEART	x		x		
33960	EXTERNAL CIRCULATION ASSIST	x		x		
33967	INSERT IA PERCUT DEVICE			x		
33968	REMOVE AORTIC ASSIST DEVICE			x		
33970	AORTIC CIRCULATION ASSIST	x		x		
33971	AORTIC CIRCULATION ASSIST			x		
33973	INSERT BALLOON DEVICE	x		x		
33974	REMOVE INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON			x		
33975	IMPLANT VENTRICULAR DEVICE	x		x		
33976	IMPLANT VENTRICULAR DEVICE	x		x		
33977	REMOVE VENTRICULAR DEVICE	x		x		
33978	REMOVE VENTRICULAR DEVICE	x		x		
33979	INSERT INTRACORPOREAL DEVICE	x		x		
33980	REMOVE INTRACORPOREAL DEVICE	x		x		
33981	REPLACE VAD PUMP EXT	x		x		
33982	REPLACE VAD INTRA W/O BP	x		x		
33983	REPLACE VAD INTRA W/BP	x		x		
33990	INSERT VAD ARTERY ACCESS	x		x		
33991	INSERT VAD ART & VEIN ACCESS	x		x		
33992	REMOVE VAD DIFFERENT SESSION	x		x		
33993	REPOSITION VAD DIFF SESSION	x		x		
33999	CARDIAC SURGERY PROCEDURE	x		x		
34001	REMOVAL OF ARTERY CLOT	x	x	x		x
34051	REMOVAL OF ARTERY CLOT	x	x	x		x
34101	REMOVAL OF ARTERY CLOT	x	x	x		x
34111	REMOVAL OF ARM ARTERY CLOT	x	x	x		x
34151	REMOVAL OF ARTERY CLOT	x	x	x		x
34201	REMOVAL OF ARTERY CLOT	x	x	x		x
34203	REMOVAL OF LEG ARTERY CLOT	x	x	x		x
34401	REMOVAL OF VEIN CLOT	x	x	x		x
34421	REMOVAL OF VEIN CLOT	x	x	x		x
34451	REMOVAL OF VEIN CLOT	x	x	x		x
34471	REMOVAL OF VEIN CLOT		x	x		x
34490	REMOVAL OF VEIN CLOT		x	x		x
34501	REPAIR VALVE, FEMORAL VEIN	x	x	x		x
34502	RECONSTRUCT VENA CAVA	x		x		
34510	TRANSPOSITION OF VEIN VALVE	x	x	x		x
34520	CROSS-OVER VEIN GRAFT	x	x	x		x
34530	LEG VEIN FUSION	x	x	x		x
34800	ENDOVAS AAA REPR W/SM TUBE	x		x		
34802	ENDOVAS AAA REPR W/2-P PART	x		x		
34803	ENDOVAS AAA REPR W/3-P PART	x		x		
34804	ENDOVAS AAA REPR W/1-P PART	x		x		
34805	ENDOVAS AAA REPR W/LONG TUBE	x		x		
34806	ANEURYSM PRESS SENSOR ADD-ON	x				
34808	ENDOVAS ILIAC A DEVICE ADDON	x				
34812	XPOSE FOR ENDOPROSTH, FEMORL	x	x	x		x
34813	FEMORAL ENDOVAS GRAFT ADD-ON	x		x		
34820	XPOSE FOR ENDOPROSTH, ILIAC	x	x	x		x
34825	ENDOVASC EXTEND PROSTH, INIT	x		x		
34826	ENDOVASC EXTEN PROSTH, ADD+L	x		x		x
34830	OPEN AORTIC TUBE PROSTH REPR	x		x		
34831	OPEN AORTOILIAC PROSTH REPR	x		x		
34832	OPEN AORTOFEMOR PROSTH REPR	x		x		
34833	XPOSE FOR ENDOPROSTH, ILIAC	x	x	x		x
34834	XPOSE, ENDOPROSTH, BRACHIAL	x	x	x		x

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
34900	ENDOVASC ILIAC REPR W/GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35001	REPAIR DEFECT OF ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35002	REPAIR ARTERY RUPTURE, NECK	x	x	x		x
35005	REPAIR DEFECT OF ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35011	REPAIR DEFECT OF ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35013	REPAIR ARTERY RUPTURE, ARM	x	x	x		x
35021	REPAIR DEFECT OF ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35022	REPAIR ARTERY RUPTURE, CHEST	x	x	x		x
35045	REPAIR DEFECT OF ARM ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35081	REPAIR DEFECT OF ARTERY	x		x		
35082	REPAIR ARTERY RUPTURE, AORTA	x		x		
35091	REPAIR DEFECT OF ARTERY	x	x	x		
35092	REPAIR ARTERY RUPTURE, AORTA	x	x	x		
35102	REPAIR DEFECT OF ARTERY	x	x	x		
35103	REPAIR ARTERY RUPTURE, GROIN	x	x	x		
35111	REPAIR DEFECT OF ARTERY	x	x	x		
35112	REPAIR ARTERY RUPTURE, SPLEEN	x	x	x		
35121	REPAIR DEFECT OF ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35122	REPAIR ARTERY RUPTURE, BELLY	x	x	x		x
35131	REPAIR DEFECT OF ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35132	REPAIR ARTERY RUPTURE, GROIN	x	x	x		x
35141	REPAIR DEFECT OF ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35142	REPAIR ARTERY RUPTURE, THIGH	x	x	x		x
35151	REPAIR DEFECT OF ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35152	REPAIR ARTERY RUPTURE, KNEE	x	x	x		x
<del>33164</del>	<del>REPAIR DEFECT OF ARTERY</del>	<del>x</del>		<del>x</del>		
<del>33162</del>	<del>REPAIR ARTERY RUPTURE</del>	<del>x</del>		<del>x</del>		
35180	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION	x		x		
35182	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION	x		x		
35184	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION	x		x		x
35188	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION	x		x		
35189	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION	x		x		
35190	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION	x		x		x
35201	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION	x	x	x		x
35206	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION	x	x	x		x
35207	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION		x	x	x	x
35211	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION	x	x	x		x
35216	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION	x	x	x		x
35221	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION	x	x	x		x
35226	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION	x	x	x		x
35231	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION	x	x	x		x
35236	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION	x	x	x		x
35241	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION	x	x	x		x
35246	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION	x	x	x		x
35251	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION	x	x	x		x
35256	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION	x	x	x		x
35261	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION	x	x	x		x
35266	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION	x	x	x		x
35271	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION	x	x	x		x
35276	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION	x	x	x		x
35281	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION	x	x	x		x
35286	REPAIR BLOOD VESSEL LESION	x	x	x		x
35301	RECHANNELING OF ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35302	RECHANNELING OF ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35303	RECHANNELING OF ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35304	RECHANNELING OF ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35305	RECHANNELING OF ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35306	RECHANNELING OF ARTERY	x		x		x
35311	RECHANNELING OF ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35321	RECHANNELING OF ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35331	RECHANNELING OF ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35341	RECHANNELING OF ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35351	RECHANNELING OF ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35355	RECHANNELING OF ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35361	RECHANNELING OF ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35363	RECHANNELING OF ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35371	RECHANNELING OF ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35372	RECHANNELING OF ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35384	RECHANNELING OF ARTERY	<del>x</del>		<del>x</del>		



Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
35390	REOPERATION, CAROTID ADD-ON	x		x		x
35450	REPAIR ARTERIAL BLOCKAGE	x	x	x		x
35452	REPAIR ARTERIAL BLOCKAGE	x	x	x		
35454	REPAIR ARTERIAL BLOCKAGE	-x	-x	-x		-x
35456	REPAIR ARTERIAL BLOCKAGE	-x	-x	-x		-x
35458	REPAIR ARTERIAL BLOCKAGE	x	x	x		x
35459	REPAIR ARTERIAL BLOCKAGE	-x	-x	-x		-x
35460	REPAIR VENOUS BLOCKAGE		x	x		x
35470	REPAIR ARTERIAL BLOCKAGE		-x	-x		-x
35471	REPAIR ARTERIAL BLOCKAGE		x	x		x
35472	REPAIR ARTERIAL BLOCKAGE		x	x		
35473	REPAIR ARTERIAL BLOCKAGE		-x	-x		-x
35474	REPAIR ARTERIAL BLOCKAGE		-x	-x		-x
35475	REPAIR ARTERIAL BLOCKAGE		x	x		x
35476	REPAIR VENOUS BLOCKAGE		x	x		x
35480	ATHERECTOMY, OPEN	-x		-x		-x
35481	ATHERECTOMY, OPEN	-x		-x		
35482	ATHERECTOMY, OPEN	-x		-x		-x
35483	ATHERECTOMY, OPEN	-x		-x		-x
35484	ATHERECTOMY, OPEN	-x		-x		-x
35485	ATHERECTOMY, OPEN	-x		-x		-x
35490	ATHERECTOMY, PERCUTANEOUS	-x		-x		-x
35491	ATHERECTOMY, PERCUTANEOUS	-x		-x		
35492	ATHERECTOMY, PERCUTANEOUS	-x		-x		-x
35493	ATHERECTOMY, PERCUTANEOUS			-x		-x
35494	ATHERECTOMY, PERCUTANEOUS			-x		-x
35495	ATHERECTOMY, PERCUTANEOUS			-x		-x
35500	HARVEST VEIN FOR BYPASS	x		x		
35501	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35506	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35507	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	-x		-x		
35508	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35509	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35510	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35511	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		
35512	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35515	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35516	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35518	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		
35521	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35522	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35523	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35525	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35526	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35531	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35533	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		
35535	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35536	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35537	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x		x		
35538	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x		x		
35539	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		
35540	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT		x	x		
35544	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	-x		-x		
35546	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	-x		-x		
35556	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35558	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		
35560	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35563	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35565	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35566	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35570	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35571	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35572	HARVEST FEMOROPLOLITEAL VEIN	x				x
35582	VEIN BYPASS GRAFT	-x		-x		
35583	VEIN BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35585	VEIN BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35587	VEIN BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35600	HARVEST ART FOR CABG ADD-ON	x		x		x
35601	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
35606	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35612	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		
35616	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35621	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35623	BYPASS GRAFT, NOT VEIN	x	x	x		x
35626	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35631	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35632	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35633	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35634	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35636	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35637	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x		x		
35638	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x		x		
35642	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35645	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35646	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x		x		
35647	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		
35650	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		
35654	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x		x		
35655	INSERT NON-TUN-CENTR-INS-VEN-CATHETR<5YR					
35656	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35661	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		
35663	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35665	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35666	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35671	ARTERY BYPASS GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35685	BYPASS GRAFT PATENCY/PATCH	x		x		x
35686	BYPASS GRAFT/AV FIST PATENCY	x		x		x
35691	ARTERIAL TRANSPOSITION	x	x	x		x
35693	ARTERIAL TRANSPOSITION	x	x	x		x
35694	ARTERIAL TRANSPOSITION	x	x	x		x
35695	ARTERIAL TRANSPOSITION	x	x	x		x
35697	REIMPLANT V ART TO IA PROSTHESIS EA ART	x		x		
35700	REOPERATION, BYPASS GRAFT	x		x		x
35701	EXPLORATION, CAROTID ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35721	EXPLORATION, FEMORAL ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35741	EXPLORATION POPLITEAL ARTERY	x	x	x		x
35761	EXPLORATION OF ARTERY/VEIN	x	x	x		x
35800	EXPLORE NECK VESSELS	x		x		
35820	EXPLORE CHEST VESSELS	x		x		
35840	EXPLORE ABDOMINAL VESSELS	x		x		
35860	EXPLORE LIMB VESSELS	x		x		x
35870	REPAIR VESSEL GRAFT DEFECT	x		x		
35875	REMOVAL OF CLOT IN GRAFT			x		
35876	REMOVAL OF CLOT IN GRAFT	x		x		
35879	REVISE GRAFT W/VEIN	x	x	x		x
35881	REVISE GRAFT W/VEIN	x	x	x		x
35883	REVISE GRAFT W/NONAUTO GRAFT	x	x	x		x
35884	REVISE GRAFT W/VEIN	x	x	x		x
35901	EXCISION, GRAFT, NECK	x		x		
35903	EXCISION, GRAFT, EXTREMITY	x		x		x
35905	EXCISION, GRAFT, THORAX	x		x		
35907	EXCISION, GRAFT, ABDOMEN	x		x		
36000	PLACE NEEDLE IN VEIN		x	x		x
36002	PSEUDOANEURYSM INJECTION TRT		x	x		x
36005	INJECTION EXT VENOGRAPHY		x	x		x
36010	PLACE CATHETER IN VEIN		x	x		
36011	PLACE CATHETER IN VEIN		x	x		x
36012	PLACE CATHETER IN VEIN		x	x		x
36013	PLACE CATHETER IN ARTERY			x		
36014	PLACE CATHETER IN ARTERY		x	x		x
36015	PLACE CATHETER IN ARTERY		x	x		x
36100	ESTABLISH ACCESS TO ARTERY		x	x		x
36120	ESTABLISH ACCESS TO ARTERY			x		x
36140	ESTABLISH ACCESS TO ARTERY			x		
36145	ARTERY TO VEIN SHUNT			*		
36147	ACCESS AV DIAL GRFT FOR EVAL	x		x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
36148	ACCESS AV DIAL GRFT FOR PROC	x		x		
36160	ESTABLISH ACCESS TO AORTA			x		
36200	PLACE CATHETER IN AORTA		x	x		x
36215	PLACE CATHETER IN ARTERY			x		
36216	PLACE CATHETER IN ARTERY			x		
36217	PLACE CATHETER IN ARTERY			x		
36221	PLACE CATH THORACIC AORTA			x		
36222	PLACE CATH CAROTID/INOM ART			x		
36223	PLACE CATH CAROTID/INOM ART			x		
36224	PLACE CATH CAROTD ART			x		
36225	PLACE CATH SUBCLAVIAN ART			x		
36226	PLACE CATH VERTEBRAL ART			x		
36245	PLACE CATHETER IN ARTERY		x	x		
36246	PLACE CATHETER IN ARTERY		x	x		x
36247	PLACE CATHETER IN ARTERY		x	x		x
36248	ADD SECOND/THIRD ABD/PELVIC/LOWER EXTREM			x		
36251	SLCTV CATH 1STORD W/WO ART PUNCT/FLUORO/S&I UNI			x		
36252	SLCTV CATH 1STORD W/WO ART PUNCT/FLUOR/S&I BILAT			x		
36253	SUPSLCTV CATH 2ND+ORD RENL&ACCES ARTERY/S&I UNI			x		
36254	SUPSLCTV CATH 2ND+ORD RENL&ACCES ARTER/S&I BILAT			x		
36260	INSERTION OF INFUSION PUMP			x		
36261	REVISION OF INFUSION PUMP	x		x		
36262	REMOVAL OF INFUSION PUMP			x		
36299	VESSEL INJECTION PROCEDURE			x		
36400	BL DRAW < 3 YRS FEM/JUGULAR			x		
36405	BL DRAW < 3 YRS SCALP VEIN			x		
36406	BL DRAW < 3 YRS OTHER VEIN			x		
36410	NON-ROUTINE BL DRAW > 3 YRS			x		
36415	ROUTINE VENIPUNCTURE/CAPILLARY SPEC COLL			x		
36416	CAPILLARY BLOOD DRAW			x		
36420	VEIN ACCESS CUTDOWN < 1 YR			x		
36425	VEIN ACCESS CUTDOWN > 1 YR			x		
36430	TRANSFUSION,BLOOD OR BLOOD PRODUCTS			x		
36440	BL PUSH TRANSFUSE, 2 YR OR <			x		
36450	BL EXCHANGE/TRANSFUSE, NB			x		
36455	BL EXCHANGE/TRANSFUSE NON-NB			x		
36460	TRANSFUSION SERVICE, FETAL	x		x		
36470	INJECTION THERAPY OF VEIN		x	x		x
36471	INJECTION THERAPY OF VEINS		x	x		x
36475	ENDOVENOUS RF, 1ST VEIN		x	x		x
36476	ENDOVENOUS RF, VEIN ADD-ON		x	x		x
36478	ENDOVENOUS LASER, 1ST VEIN		x	x		x
36479	ENDOVENOUS LASER VEIN ADDON		x	x		x
36481	INSERTION OF CATHETER, VEIN			x		
36500	INSERTION OF CATHETER, VEIN			x		
36510	INSERTION OF CATHETER, VEIN			x		
36511	APHERESIS WBC			x		
36512	APHERESIS RBC			x		
36513	APHERESIS PLATELETS			x		
36514	APHERESIS PLASMA			x		
36515	APHERESIS, ADSORP/REINFUSE			x		
36516	APHERESIS, SELECTIVE			x		
36522	PHOTOPHERESIS			x		
36557	INSERT TUNNELED CV CATH		x	x		x
36558	INSERT TUNNELED CV CATH		x	x		x
36560	INSERT TUNNELED CV CATH		x	x		x
36561	INSERT TUNNELED CV CATH		x	x		x
36563	INSERT TUNNELED CV CATH			x		
36565	INSERT TUNNELED CV CATH		x	x		x
36566	INSERT TUNNELED CV CATH		x	x		x
36568	INSERT PERIF VEN CATH W/O SQ PRT/PMP<5YR			x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
36569	INSERT PERIF VEN CATH W/O SQ PRT/PMP>5YR			X		
36570	INSERT PICVAD CATH		X	X		X
36571	INSERT PICVAD CATH		X	X		X
36575	REPAIR TUNNELED CV CATH			X		X
36576	REPAIR TUNNELED CV CATH			X		X
36578	REPLACE TUNNELED CV CATH			X		X
36580	REPLACE CVAD CATH			X		X
36581	REPLACE TUNNELED CV CATH			X		X
36582	REPLACE TUNNELED CV CATH			X		X
36583	REPLACE TUNNELED CV CATH			X		X
36584	REPLACE PICC CATH			X		X
36585	REPLACE PICVAD CATH			X		X
36589	REMOVAL TUNNELED CV CATH		X	X		
36590	REMOVAL TUNNELED CV CATH			X		X
36591	COLLECTION OF BLOOD; VENOUS ACC. DEV.			X		
36592	COLLECTION OF BLOOD; CNTRL PERIPH. CATH			X		
36593	DECLOTTING THROMBOLYTIC AGENT; VASCULAR			X		
36595	MECH REMOV TUNNELED CV CATH			X		
36596	MECH REMOV TUNNELED CV CATH			X		
36597	REPOSITION VENOUS CATHETER			X		
36598	INJ W/FLUOR, EVAL CV DEVICE		X	X		X
36600	WITHDRAWAL OF ARTERIAL BLOOD			X		
36620	ARTER.CATH/CANUL-SAMP,MONITOR,TRANSFUSE			X		
36625	ARTERIAL CUTDOWN-SAMP,MONITOR,TRANSFUSE			X		
36640	INSERTION CATHETER, ARTERY			X		
36660	INSERTION CATHETER, ARTERY			X		
36680	INSERT NEEDLE, BONE CAVITY			X		
36800	INSERTION OF CANNULA			X		
36810	INSERTION OF CANNULA			X		
36815	INSERTION OF CANNULA			X		
36818	AV FUSE, UPPR ARM, CEPHALIC	X		X		X
36819	AV FUSE, UPPR ARM, BASILIC	X		X		X
36820	AV FUSION/FOREARM VEIN	X	X	X		X
36821	AV FUSION DIRECT ANY SITE	X		X		X
36822	INSERTION OF CANNULA(S)			X		
36823	INSERTION OF CANNULA(S)			X		
36825	ARTERY-VEIN AUTOGRAFT	X		X		X
36830	ARTERY-VEIN NONAUTOGRAFT	X		X		X
36831	OPEN THROMBECT AV FISTULA	X		X		X
36832	AV FISTULA REVISION, OPEN	X		X		X
36833	AV FISTULA REVISION	X		X		X
36834	REPAIR A-V ANEURYSM	X		X		
36835	ARTERY TO VEIN SHUNT			X		X
36838	DIST REVAS LIGATION, HEMO	X	X	X		X
36860	EXTERNAL CANNULA DECLOTTING			X		
36861	CANNULA DECLOTTING			X		
36870	PERCUT THROMBECT AV FISTULA		X	X		X
37140	REVISION OF CIRCULATION			X		
37145	REVISION OF CIRCULATION	X		X		
37160	REVISION OF CIRCULATION	X		X		
37180	REVISION OF CIRCULATION	X		X		
37181	SPLICE SPLEEN/KIDNEY VEINS	X		X		
37182	INSERT HEPATIC SHUNT (TIPS)			X		
37183	REMOVE HEPATIC SHUNT (TIPS)			X		
37184	PRIM ART MECH THROMBECTOMY		X	X		X
37185	PRIM ART M-THROMBECT ADD-ON			X		
37186	SEC ART M-THROMBECT ADD-ON			X		
37187	VENOUS MECH THROMBECTOMY		X	X		X
37188	VENOUS M-THROMBECTOMY ADD-ON		X	X		X
37191	INS INTRVAS VC FILTR W/WO VAS ACS VSL SELXN RS&I			X		
37192	REPSNG INTRVAS VC FILTR W/WO ACS VSL SELXN RS&I			X		
37193	RTRVL INTRVAS VC FILTR W/WO ACS VSL SELXN RS&I			X		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
37195	THROMBOLYTIC THERAPY, STROKE			X		
37197	REMOVE INTRVAS FOREIGN BODY			X		
37200	TRANSCATHETER BIOPSY			X		
37204	TRANSCATHETER THERAPY INFUSE			*		
37202	TRANSCATHETER THERAPY INFUSE			X		
37203	TRANSCATHETER RETRIEVAL			*		
37204	TRANSCATHETER OCCLUSION			X		
37205	TRANSCATH IV STENT, PERCUT			X		
37206	TRANSCATH IV STENT/PERC ADDL			X		
37207	TRANSCATH IV STENT, OPEN	X	X	X		X
37208	TRANSCATH IV STENT/OPEN ADDL	X		X		
37209	CHANGE IV CATH AT THROMB TX			*		
37210	EMBOLIZATION UTERINE FIBROID			X		
37211	THROMBOLYTIC ART THERAPY			X		
37212	THROMBOLYTIC VENOUS THERAPY			X		
37213	THROMBLYTIC ART/VEN THERAPY			X		
37214	CESSJ THERAPY CATH REMOVAL			X		
37215	TRANSCATH STENT, CCA W/EPS		X	X		X
37216	TRANSCATH STENT, CCA W/O EPS			X		
37220	REVASCLARIZATION ILIAC ARTERY ANGIOP 1ST VSL		X	X		X
37221	REVSC OPN/PRQ ILIAC ART W/STNT PLMT & ANGIOP UNI		X	X		X
37222	REVASCLARIZATION ILIAC ART ANGIOP EA IPSI VSL		X	X		X
37223	REVSC OPN/PRQ ILIAC ART W/STNT & ANGIOP IPSI VSL		X	X		X
37224	REVSC OPN/PRG FEM/POP W/ANGIOPLASTY UNI		X	X		X
37225	REVSC OPN/PRQ FEM/POP W/ATHRC/ANGIOP SM VSL		X	X		X
37226	REVSC OPN/PRQ FEM/POP W/STNT/ANGIOP SM VSL		X	X		X
37227	REVSC OPN/PRQ FEM/POP W/STNT/ATHRC/ANGIOP SM VSL		X	X		X
37228	REVSC OPN/PRQ TIB/PERO W/ANGIOPLASTY UNI		X	X		X
37229	REVSC OPN/PRQ TIB/PERO W/ATHRC/ANGIOP SM VSL		X	X		X
37230	REVSC OPN/PRQ TIB/PERO W/STNT/ANGIOP SM VSL		X	X		X
37231	REVSC OPN/PRQ TIB/PERO W/STNT/ATHR/ANGIOP SM VSL		X	X		X
37232	REVSC OPN/PRQ TIB/PERO W/ANGIOPLASTY UNI EA VSL		X			X
37233	REVSC OPN/PRQ TIB/PERO W/ATHRC/ANGIOP UNI EA VSL		X	X		X
37234	REVSC OPN/PRQ TIB/PERO W/STNT/ANGIOP UNI EA VSL		X	X		X
37235	REVSC OPN/PRQ TIB/PERO		X	X		X
37500	ENDOSCOPY LIGATE PERF VEINS		X	X		X
37501	VASCULAR ENDOSCOPY PROCEDURE		X	X		
37565	LIGATION OF NECK VEIN		X	X		
37600	LIGATION OF NECK ARTERY	X		X		
37605	LIGATION OF NECK ARTERY	X		X		
37606	LIGATION OF NECK ARTERY	X		X		
37607	LIGATION OF A-V FISTULA			X		
37609	TEMPORAL ARTERY PROCEDURE	X	X	X		X
37615	LIGATION OF NECK ARTERY	X		X		X
37616	LIGATION OF CHEST ARTERY	X		X		
37617	LIGATION OF ABDOMEN ARTERY	X		X		
37618	LIGATION OF EXTREMITY ARTERY	X		X		X
37619	INS INTRVAS VC FILTR W/WO VAS ACS VSL SELXN RS&I	X		X		
37650	REVISION OF MAJOR VEIN		X	X		X
37660	REVISION OF MAJOR VEIN	X	X	X		X
37700	REVISE LEG VEIN		X	X		X
37718	LIGATE/STRIP SHORT LEG VEIN		X	X		X
37720	REMOVAL OF LEG VEIN	*		*		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
37722	LIGATE/STRIP LONG LEG VEIN		X	X		X
37730	REMOVAL OF LEG VEINS	*		*		
37735	REMOVAL OF LEG VEINS/LESION	*	X	X		X
37760	LIGATION, LEG VEINS, OPEN	*	X	X		X
37761	LIGATE LEG VEINS OPEN	X	X	X		X
37765	PHLEB VEINS - EXTREM - TO 20	*	X	X		X
37766	PHLEB VEINS - EXTREM 20+	*	X	X		X
37780	REVISION OF LEG VEIN		X	X		X
37785	LIGATE/DIVIDE/EXCISE VEIN		X	X		X
37788	REVASCLARIZATION, PENIS	X		X		
37790	PENILE VENOUS OCCLUSION			X		
37799	VASCULAR SURGERY PROCEDURE			X		
38100	REMOVAL OF SPLEEN, TOTAL	X		X		
38101	REMOVAL OF SPLEEN, PARTIAL	X		X		
38102	REMOVAL OF SPLEEN, TOTAL	X		X		
38115	REPAIR OF RUPTURED SPLEEN	X		X		
38120	LAPAROSCOPY, SPLENECTOMY	X		X		
38129	LAPAROSCOPE PROC, SPLEEN	X		X		
38200	INJECTION FOR SPLEEN X-RAY			X		
38205	HARVEST ALLOGENIC STEM CELLS			X		
38206	HARVEST AUTO STEM CELLS			X		
38220	BONE MARROW ASPIRATION		X	X		X
38221	BONE MARROW BIOPSY		X	X		X
38230	BONE MARROW COLLECTION			X		
38234	STEM CELL COLLECTION			*		
38232	BONE MARROW HARVEST TRANSPLANTATION AUTOLOGOUS			X		
38240	BONE MARROW/STEM TRANSPLANT			X		
38241	BONE MARROW/STEM TRANSPLANT			X		
38242	LYMPHOCYTE INFUSE TRANSPLANT			X		
38243	TRANSPLJ HEMATOPOIETIC BOOST			X		
38300	DRAINAGE, LYMPH NODE LESION			X		
38305	DRAINAGE, LYMPH NODE LESION	*		X		
38308	INCISION OF LYMPH CHANNELS	X		X		
38380	THORACIC DUCT PROCEDURE	X		X		
38381	THORACIC DUCT PROCEDURE	X		X		
38382	THORACIC DUCT PROCEDURE	X		X		
38500	BIOPSY/REMOVAL, LYMPH NODES		X	X		X
38505	NEEDLE BIOPSY, LYMPH NODES		X	X		X
38510	BIOPSY/REMOVAL, LYMPH NODES		X	X		X
38520	BIOPSY/REMOVAL, LYMPH NODES		X	X		X
38525	BIOPSY/REMOVAL, LYMPH NODES		X	X		X
38530	BIOPSY/REMOVAL, LYMPH NODES	X	X	X		X
38542	EXPLORE DEEP NODE(S), NECK	X	X	X		X
38550	REMOVAL, NECK/ARMPIT LESION			X		X
38555	REMOVAL, NECK/ARMPIT LESION	X		X		X
38562	REMOVAL, PELVIC LYMPH NODES	X		X		
38564	REMOVAL, ABDOMEN LYMPH NODES	X		X		
38570	LAPAROSCOPY, LYMPH NODE BIOP	X		X		
38571	LAPAROSCOPY, LYMPHADENECTOMY	X		X		
38572	LAPAROSCOPY, LYMPHADENECTOMY	X		X		
38589	LAPAROSCOPE PROC LYMPHATIC	X	X	X		
38700	REMOVAL OF LYMPH NODES, NECK	X	X	X		X
38720	REMOVAL OF LYMPH NODES, NECK	X	X	X		X
38724	REMOVAL OF LYMPH NODES, NECK	X	X	X		X
38740	REMOVE ARMPIT LYMPH NODES	X	X	X		X
38745	REMOVE ARMPIT LYMPH NODES	X	X	X		X
38746	REMOVE THORACIC LYMPH NODES	X		X		
38747	REMOVE ABDOMINAL LYMPH NODES	X		X		
38760	REMOVE GROIN LYMPH NODES	X	X	X		X
38765	REMOVE GROIN LYMPH NODES	X	X	X		X
38770	REMOVE PELVIS LYMPH NODES	X	X	X		X
38780	REMOVE ABDOMEN LYMPH NODES	X		X		X
38790	INJECT FOR LYMPHATIC X-RAY		X	X		X
38792	IDENTIFY SENTINEL NODE		X	X		X
38794	ACCESS THORACIC LYMPH DUCT			X		
38900	INTRAOP SENTINEL LYMPH ID W/DYE NJX	X	X	X		X
38999	BLOOD/LYMPH SYSTEM PROCEDURE	*		X		
39000	EXPLORATION OF CHEST	X		X		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
39010	EXPLORATION OF CHEST	x		x		
39200	REMOVAL CHEST LESION	x		x		
39220	REMOVAL CHEST LESION	x		x		
39400	VISUALIZATION OF CHEST			x		
39499	CHEST PROCEDURE	x		x		
39501	REPAIR DIAPHRAGM LACERATION	x		x		
39502	REPAIR PARAESOPHAGEAL HERNIA	-x		-x		
39503	REPAIR OF DIAPHRAGM HERNIA	x		x		
39520	REPAIR OF DIAPHRAGM HERNIA	-x		-x		
39530	REPAIR OF DIAPHRAGM HERNIA	-x		-x		
39534	REPAIR OF DIAPHRAGM HERNIA	-x		-x		
39540	REPAIR OF DIAPHRAGM HERNIA	x		x		
39541	REPAIR OF DIAPHRAGM HERNIA	x		x		
39545	REVISION OF DIAPHRAGM	x		x		
39560	RESECT DIAPHRAGM, SIMPLE	x		x		
39561	RESECT DIAPHRAGM, COMPLEX	x		x		
39599	DIAPHRAGM SURGERY PROCEDURE	x		x		
40490	BIOPSY OF LIP			x		
40500	PARTIAL EXCISION OF LIP			x		
40510	PARTIAL EXCISION OF LIP			x		
40520	PARTIAL EXCISION OF LIP			x		
40525	RECONSTRUCT LIP WITH FLAP			x		
40527	RECONSTRUCT LIP WITH FLAP			x		
40530	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF LIP			x		
40650	REPAIR LIP			x		
40652	REPAIR LIP			x		
40654	REPAIR LIP			x		
40700	REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL			x		
40701	REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL	x		x		
40702	REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL	x		x		
40720	REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL		x	x		x
40761	REPAIR CLEFT LIP/NASAL			x		
40799	LIP SURGERY PROCEDURE	x		x		
40800	DRAINAGE OF MOUTH LESION			x		
40801	DRAINAGE OF MOUTH LESION			x		
40804	REMOVAL, FOREIGN BODY, MOUTH			x		
40805	REMOVAL, FOREIGN BODY, MOUTH			x		
40806	INCISION OF LIP FOLD			x		
40808	BIOPSY OF MOUTH LESION			x		
40810	EXCISION OF MOUTH LESION			x		
40812	EXCISE/REPAIR MOUTH LESION			x		
40814	EXCISE/REPAIR MOUTH LESION			x		
40816	EXCISION OF MOUTH LESION			x		
40818	EXCISE ORAL MUCOSA FOR GRAFT			x		
40819	EXCISE LIP OR CHEEK FOLD			x		
40820	TREATMENT OF MOUTH LESION			x		
40830	REPAIR MOUTH LACERATION			x		
40831	REPAIR MOUTH LACERATION			x		
40840	RECONSTRUCTION OF MOUTH	x		x		
40842	RECONSTRUCTION OF MOUTH			x		
40843	RECONSTRUCTION OF MOUTH	x		x		
40844	RECONSTRUCTION OF MOUTH	x		x		
40845	RECONSTRUCTION OF MOUTH			x		
40899	MOUTH SURGERY PROCEDURE			x		
41000	DRAINAGE OF MOUTH LESION			x		
41005	DRAINAGE OF MOUTH LESION			x		
41006	DRAINAGE OF MOUTH LESION			x		
41007	DRAINAGE OF MOUTH LESION			x		
41008	DRAINAGE OF MOUTH LESION			x		
41009	DRAINAGE OF MOUTH LESION			x		
41010	INCISION OF TONGUE FOLD			x		
41015	DRAINAGE OF MOUTH LESION			x		
41016	DRAINAGE OF MOUTH LESION			x		
41017	DRAINAGE OF MOUTH LESION			x		
41018	DRAINAGE OF MOUTH LESION			x		
41019	PLACE NEEDLES H&N FOR RT			x		
41100	BIOPSY OF TONGUE			x		
41105	BIOPSY OF TONGUE			x		
41108	BIOPSY OF FLOOR OF MOUTH			x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
41110	EXCISION OF TONGUE LESION			x		
41112	EXCISION OF TONGUE LESION			x		
41113	EXCISION OF TONGUE LESION			x		
41114	EXCISION OF TONGUE LESION			x		
41115	EXCISION OF TONGUE FOLD			x		
41116	EXCISION OF MOUTH LESION			x		
41120	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF TONGUE	x		x		
41130	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF TONGUE	x		x		
41135	TONGUE AND NECK SURGERY	x		x		
41140	REMOVAL OF TONGUE	x		x		
41145	TONGUE REMOVAL, NECK SURGERY	x		x		
41150	TONGUE, MOUTH, JAW SURGERY	x		x		
41153	TONGUE, MOUTH, NECK SURGERY	x		x		
41155	TONGUE, JAW, & NECK SURGERY	x		x		
41250	REPAIR TONGUE LACERATION			x		
41251	REPAIR TONGUE LACERATION			x		
41252	REPAIR TONGUE LACERATION			x		
41500	FIXATION OF TONGUE			x		
41510	TONGUE TO LIP SURGERY			x		
41512	TONGUE SUSPENSION			x		
41520	RECONSTRUCTION, TONGUE FOLD			x		
41530	TONGUE BASE VOL REDUCTION			x		
41599	UNLISTED PROCEDURE TONGUE FLOOR OF MOUTH			x		
41800	DRAINAGE OF GUM LESION			x		
41805	REMOVAL FOREIGN BODY, GUM			x		
41806	REMOVAL FOREIGN BODY, JAWBONE			x		x
41821	EXCISION OF GUM FLAP			x		
41822	EXCISION OF GUM LESION			x		
41823	EXCISION OF GUM LESION			x		
41825	EXCISION OF GUM LESION			x		
41826	EXCISION OF GUM LESION			x		
41827	EXCISION OF GUM LESION			x		
41850	TREATMENT OF GUM LESION			x		
41899	DENTAL SURGERY PROCEDURE			x		
42000	DRAINAGE MOUTH ROOF LESION			x		
42100	BIOPSY ROOF OF MOUTH			x		
42104	EXCISION LESION, MOUTH ROOF			x		
42106	EXCISION LESION, MOUTH ROOF			x		
42107	EXCISION LESION, MOUTH ROOF			x		
42120	REMOVE PALATE/LESION	x		x		
42140	EXCISION OF UVULA			x		
42145	REPAIR PALATE, PHARYNX/UVULA			x		
42160	TREATMENT MOUTH ROOF LESION			x		
42180	REPAIR PALATE			x		
42182	REPAIR PALATE			x		
42200	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE	x		x		
42205	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE	x		x		
42210	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE	x		x		
42215	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE	x		x		
42220	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE	x		x		
42225	RECONSTRUCT CLEFT PALATE	x		x		
42226	LENGTHENING OF PALATE	x		x		
42227	LENGTHENING OF PALATE	x		x		
42235	REPAIR PALATE	x		x		
42260	REPAIR NOSE TO LIP FISTULA	x		x		
42280	PREPARATION, PALATE MOLD			x		
42281	INSERTION, PALATE PROSTHESIS			x		
42299	PALATE/UVULA SURGERY	x		x		
42300	DRAINAGE OF SALIVARY GLAND			x		x
42305	DRAINAGE OF SALIVARY GLAND			x		x
42310	DRAINAGE OF SALIVARY GLAND			x		x
42320	DRAINAGE OF SALIVARY GLAND			x		x
42330	REMOVAL OF SALIVARY STONE			x		x
42335	REMOVAL OF SALIVARY STONE			x		x
42340	REMOVAL OF SALIVARY STONE		x	x		x
42400	BIOPSY OF SALIVARY GLAND			x		x
42405	BIOPSY OF SALIVARY GLAND			x		x
42408	EXCISION OF SALIVARY CYST			x		x



Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
42409	DRAINAGE OF SALIVARY CYST	x		x		x
42410	EXCISE PAROTID GLAND/LESION	x	x	x		x
42415	EXCISE PAROTID GLAND/LESION	x	x	x		x
42420	EXCISE PAROTID GLAND/LESION	x		x		x
42425	EXCISE PAROTID GLAND/LESION	x		x		x
42426	EXCISE PAROTID GLAND/LESION	x		x		x
42440	EXCISE SUBMAXILLARY GLAND	x		x		x
42450	EXCISE SUBLINGUAL GLAND			x		x
42500	REPAIR SALIVARY DUCT			x		x
42505	REPAIR SALIVARY DUCT			x		x
42507	PAROTID DUCT DIVERSION	x		x		x
42508	PAROTID DUCT DIVERSION	x		x		x
42509	PAROTID DUCT DIVERSION			x		x
42510	PAROTID DUCT DIVERSION	x		x		x
42550	INJECTION FOR SALIVARY X-RAY			x		x
42600	CLOSURE OF SALIVARY FISTULA			x		x
42650	DILATION OF SALIVARY DUCT			x		x
42660	DILATION OF SALIVARY DUCT			x		x
42665	LIGATION OF SALIVARY DUCT			x		x
42699	SALIVARY SURGERY PROCEDURE	x		x		
42700	DRAINAGE OF TONSIL ABSCESS			x		x
42720	DRAINAGE OF THROAT ABSCESS			x		
42725	DRAINAGE OF THROAT ABSCESS	x		x		
42800	BIOPSY OF THROAT			x		
42802	BIOPSY OF THROAT			x		
42804	BIOPSY OF UPPER NOSE/THROAT			x		
42806	BIOPSY OF UPPER NOSE/THROAT			x		
42808	EXCISE PHARYNX LESION			x		
42809	REMOVE PHARYNX FOREIGN BODY			x		
42810	EXCISION OF NECK CYST	x	x	x		x
42815	EXCISION OF NECK CYST	x	x	x		x
42820	REMOVE TONSILS AND ADENOIDS			x		
42821	REMOVE TONSILS AND ADENOIDS			x		
42825	REMOVAL OF TONSILS			x		
42826	REMOVAL OF TONSILS			x		
42830	REMOVAL OF ADENOIDS			x		
42831	REMOVAL OF ADENOIDS			x		
42835	REMOVAL OF ADENOIDS			x		
42836	REMOVAL OF ADENOIDS			x		
42842	EXTENSIVE SURGERY OF THROAT			x		x
42844	EXTENSIVE SURGERY OF THROAT	x		x		x
42845	EXTENSIVE SURGERY OF THROAT	x		x		x
42860	EXCISION OF TONSIL TAGS			x		
42870	EXCISION OF LINGUAL TONSIL			x		
42890	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF PHARYNX	x		x		
42892	REVISION OF PHARYNGEAL WALLS	x		x		x
42894	REVISION OF PHARYNGEAL WALLS	x		x		x
42900	REPAIR THROAT WOUND			x		
42950	RECONSTRUCTION OF THROAT	x		x		
42953	REPAIR THROAT, ESOPHAGUS	x		x		
42955	SURGICAL OPENING OF THROAT	x		x		
42960	CONTROL THROAT BLEEDING			x		
42961	CONTROL THROAT BLEEDING	x		x		
42962	CONTROL THROAT BLEEDING			x		
42970	CONTROL NOSE/THROAT BLEEDING			x		
42971	CONTROL NOSE/THROAT BLEEDING	x		x		
42972	CONTROL NOSE/THROAT BLEEDING	x		x		
42999	THROAT SURGERY PROCEDURE			x		
43020	INCISION OF ESOPHAGUS	x		x		
43030	THROAT MUSCLE SURGERY	x		x		
43045	INCISION OF ESOPHAGUS	x		x		
43100	EXCISION OF ESOPHAGUS LESION	x		x		
43101	EXCISION OF ESOPHAGUS LESION	x		x		
43107	REMOVAL OF ESOPHAGUS	x		x		
43108	REMOVAL OF ESOPHAGUS	x		x		
43112	REMOVAL OF ESOPHAGUS	x		x		
43113	REMOVAL OF ESOPHAGUS	x		x		
43116	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF ESOPHAGUS	x		x		
43117	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF ESOPHAGUS	x		x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
43118	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF ESOPHAGUS	x		x		
43121	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF ESOPHAGUS	x		x		
43122	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF ESOPHAGUS	x		x		
43123	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF ESOPHAGUS	x		x		
43124	REMOVAL OF ESOPHAGUS	x		x		
43130	REMOVAL OF ESOPHAGUS POUCH	x		x		
43135	REMOVAL OF ESOPHAGUS POUCH	x		x		
43200	ESOPHAGUS ENDOSCOPY			x		
43201	ESOPH SCOPE W/SUBMUCOUS INJ			x		
43202	ESOPHAGUS ENDOSCOPY, BIOPSY			x		
43204	ESOPH SCOPE W/SCLEROSIS INJ			x		
43205	ESOPHAGUS ENDOSCOPY/LIGATION			x		
43215	ESOPHAGUS ENDOSCOPY			x		
43216	ESOPHAGUS ENDOSCOPY/LESION			x		
43217	ESOPHAGUS ENDOSCOPY			x		
43219	ESOPHAGUS ENDOSCOPY			x		
43220	ESOPH ENDOSCOPY, DILATION			x		
43226	ESOPH ENDOSCOPY, DILATION			x		
43227	ESOPH ENDOSCOPY, REPAIR			x		
43228	ESOPH ENDOSCOPY, ABLATION			x		
43231	ESOPH ENDOSCOPY W/US EXAM			x		
43232	ESOPH ENDOSCOPY W/US FN BX			x		
43234	UPPER GI ENDOSCOPY, EXAM			x		
43235	UPPR GI ENDOSCOPY, DIAGNOSIS			x		
43236	UPPR GI SCOPE W/SUBMUC INJ			x		
43237	ENDOSCOPIC US EXAM, ESOPH			x		
43238	UPPR GI ENDOSCOPY W/US FN BX			x		
43239	UPPER GI ENDOSCOPY, BIOPSY			x		
43240	ESOPH ENDOSCOPE W/DRAIN CYST			x		
43241	UPPER GI ENDOSCOPY WITH TUBE			x		
43242	UPPR GI ENDOSCOPY W/US FN BX			x		
43243	UPPER GI ENDOSCOPY & INJECT			x		
43244	UPPER GI ENDOSCOPY/LIGATION			x		
43245	UPPR GI SCOPE DILATE STRICTR			x		
43246	PLACE GASTROSTOMY TUBE			x		
43247	OPERATIVE UPPER GI ENDOSCOPY			x		
43248	UPPR GI ENDOSCOPY/GUIDE WIRE			x		
43249	ESOPH ENDOSCOPY, DILATION			x		
43250	UPPER GI ENDOSCOPY/TUMOR			x		
43251	OPERATIVE UPPER GI ENDOSCOPY			x		
43255	OPERATIVE UPPER GI ENDOSCOPY			x		
43256	UPPR GI ENDOSCOPY W/STENT			x		
43257	UPPR GI SCOPE W/THRML TXMNT			x		
43258	OPERATIVE UPPER GI ENDOSCOPY			x		
43259	ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND EXAM			x		
43260	ENDO CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPH			x		
43261	ENDO CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPH			x		
43262	ENDO CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPH			x		
43263	ENDO CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPH			x		
43264	ENDO CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPH			x		
43265	ENDO CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPH			x		
43267	ENDO CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPH			x		
43268	ENDO CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPH			x		
43269	ENDO CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPH			x		
43271	ENDO CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPH			x		
43272	ENDO CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPH			x		
43279	LAP MYOTOMY, HELLER	x		x		
43280	LAPAROSCOPY, FUNDOPLASTY	x		x		
43281	LAP PARAESOPHAG HERN REPAIR	x		x		
43282	LAP PARAESOPH HER RPR W/MESH	x		x		
43283	LAPS ESOPHAGEAL LENGTHENING ADDL	x		x		
43289	LAPAROSCOPE PROC, ESOPH	x	x	x		
43300	REPAIR OF ESOPHAGUS	x		x		
43305	REPAIR ESOPHAGUS AND FISTULA	x		x		
43310	REPAIR OF ESOPHAGUS	x		x		
43312	REPAIR ESOPHAGUS AND FISTULA	x		x		
43313	ESOPHAGOPLASTY CONGENITAL	x		x		
43314	TRACHEO-ESOPHAGOPLASTY CONG	x		x		
43320	FUSE ESOPHAGUS & STOMACH	x		x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
43324	ESOPHAGOGASTROSTOMY THORACIC APPROACH			x		
43324	REVISE ESOPHAGUS & STOMACH	-x		-x		
43325	REVISE ESOPHAGUS & STOMACH	x		x		
43326	REVISE ESOPHAGUS & STOMACH	-x		-x		
43327	ESOPG/GSTR FUNDOPLASTY W/LAPT	x		x		
43328	ESOPG/GSTR FUNDOPLASTY W/THORCOM	x		x		
43330	REPAIR OF ESOPHAGUS	x		x		
43331	REPAIR OF ESOPHAGUS	x		x		
43332	RPR PARAESOPH HIATAL HERNIA W/LAPT W/O MESH	x		x		
43333	LAPT RPR PARAESOPH HIATAL HERNIA W/ MESH	x		x		
43334	RPR PARAESOPH HIATAL HERNIA W/THORCOM W/O MESH	x		x		
43335	RPR PARAESOPH HIATAL HERNIA W/THORCOM W/MESH	x		x		
43336	RPR PARAESOPH HIATAL HERNIA THORCOABDOM W/O MESH	x		x		
43337	RPR PARAESOPH HIATAL HERNIA THORCOABDOM W/MESH	x		x		
43338	ESOPHAGUS LENGTHENING	x				
43340	FUSE ESOPHAGUS & INTESTINE	x		x		
43341	FUSE ESOPHAGUS & INTESTINE	x		x		
43350	SURGICAL OPENING, ESOPHAGUS	x		x		
43351	SURGICAL OPENING, ESOPHAGUS	x		x		
43352	SURGICAL OPENING, ESOPHAGUS	x		x		
43360	GASTROINTESTINAL REPAIR	x		x		
43361	GASTROINTESTINAL REPAIR	x		x		
43400	LIGATE ESOPHAGUS VEINS	x		x		
43401	ESOPHAGUS SURGERY FOR VEINS	x		x		
43405	LIGATE/STAPLE ESOPHAGUS	x		x		
43410	REPAIR ESOPHAGUS WOUND	x		x		
43415	REPAIR ESOPHAGUS WOUND	x		x		
43420	REPAIR ESOPHAGUS OPENING			x		
43425	REPAIR ESOPHAGUS OPENING	x		x		
43450	DILATE ESOPHAGUS			x		
43453	DILATE ESOPHAGUS			x		
43456	DILATE ESOPHAGUS			x		
43458	DILATE ESOPHAGUS			x		
43460	PRESSURE TREATMENT ESOPHAGUS			x		
43496	FREE JEJUNUM FLAP, MICROVASC	x		x		
43499	ESOPHAGUS SURGERY PROCEDURE	x		x		
43500	SURGICAL OPENING OF STOMACH	x		x		
43501	SURGICAL REPAIR OF STOMACH	x		x		
43502	SURGICAL REPAIR OF STOMACH	x		x		
43510	SURGICAL OPENING OF STOMACH	x		x		
43520	INCISION OF PYLORIC MUSCLE	x		x		
43600	BIOPSY OF STOMACH			-x		
43605	BIOPSY OF STOMACH	x		x		
43610	EXCISION OF STOMACH LESION	x		x		
43611	EXCISION OF STOMACH LESION	x		x		
43620	REMOVAL OF STOMACH	x		x		
43621	REMOVAL OF STOMACH	x		x		
43622	REMOVAL OF STOMACH	x		x		
43631	REMOVAL OF STOMACH, PARTIAL	x		x		
43632	REMOVAL OF STOMACH, PARTIAL	x		x		
43633	REMOVAL OF STOMACH, PARTIAL	x		x		
43634	REMOVAL OF STOMACH, PARTIAL	x		x		
43635	HEMIGASTRECTOMY, DIS.S/TOT.GAST.W.VAGOTO M			x		
43640	VAGOTOMY & PYLORUS REPAIR	x		x		
43641	VAGOTOMY & PYLORUS REPAIR	x		x		
43644	LAP GASTRIC BYPASS/ROUX-EN-Y	x		x		
43645	LAP GASTR BYPASS INCL SMLL I	x		x		
43647	LAP IMPL ELECTRODE, ANTRUM	x		x		
43648	LAP REVISE/REMV ELTRD ANTRUM	x		x		
43651	LAPAROSCOPY, VAGUS NERVE	x		x		
43652	LAPAROSCOPY, VAGUS NERVE	x		x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
43653	LAPAROSCOPY, GASTROSTOMY	x		x		
43659	LAPAROSCOPE PROC. STOM	x	x	x		
43753	GASTRIC TUBE PLMT W/ASPIR & LAVAGE	x		x		
43754	GASTRIC TUBE DX PLMT W/ASPIR 1 SPECIMEN	x		x		
43755	GASTRIC TUBE DX PLMT W/ASPIR MULT SPECIMENS	x		x		
43756	DUODENAL TUBE DX PLMT W/IMG GID 1 SPECIMEN	x		x		
43757	DUODENAL TUBE DX PLMT W/IMG GID MULT SPECIMEN	x		x		
43760	CHANGE GASTROSTOMY TUBE			x		
43761	REPOSITION GASTROSTOMY TUBE			x		
43800	RECONSTRUCTION OF PYLORUS	x		x		
43810	FUSION OF STOMACH AND BOWEL	x		x		
43820	FUSION OF STOMACH AND BOWEL	x		x		
43825	FUSION OF STOMACH AND BOWEL	x		x		
43830	PLACE GASTROSTOMY TUBE	x		x		
43831	PLACE GASTROSTOMY TUBE	x		x		
43832	PLACE GASTROSTOMY TUBE	x		x		
43840	REPAIR OF STOMACH LESION	x		x		
43850	REVISE STOMACH-BOWEL FUSION	x		x		
43855	REVISE STOMACH-BOWEL FUSION	x		x		
43860	REVISE STOMACH-BOWEL FUSION	x		x		
43865	REVISE STOMACH-BOWEL FUSION	x		x		
43870	REPAIR STOMACH OPENING	x		x		
43880	REPAIR STOMACH-BOWEL FISTULA	x		x		
43881	IMPL/REDO ELECTRD, ANTRUM	x		x		
43882	REVISE/REMOVE ELECTRD ANTRUM	x		x		
43999	STOMACH SURGERY PROCEDURE	x		x		
44005	FREEING OF BOWEL ADHESION	x		x		
44010	INCISION OF SMALL BOWEL	x		x		
44015	TUBE JEJUNOSTOMY FOR ENTERAL ALIMEN,INTR	x		x		
44020	EXPLORE SMALL INTESTINE	x		x		
44021	DECOMPRESS SMALL BOWEL	x		x		
44025	INCISION OF LARGE BOWEL	x		x		
44050	REDUCE BOWEL OBSTRUCTION	x		x		
44055	CORRECT MALROTATION OF BOWEL	x		x		
44100	BIOPSY OF BOWEL			x		
44110	EXCISE INTESTINE LESION(S)	x		x		
44111	EXCISION OF BOWEL LESION(S)	x		x		
44120	REMOVAL OF SMALL INTESTINE	x		x		
44121	REMOVAL OF SMALL INTESTINE	x		x		
44125	REMOVAL OF SMALL INTESTINE	x		x		
44126	ENTERECTOMY W/O TAPER, CONG	x		x		
44127	ENTERECTOMY W/TAPER, CONG	x		x		
44128	ENTERECTOMY SM INTEST,EA ADDED RESEC	x		x		
44130	BOWEL TO BOWEL FUSION	x		x		
44135	INTESTINAL ALLOTRANSF;CADAVER DONOR			x		
44137	REMOVAL TRANS INTEST ALLOGRAFT COMPLETE	x		x		
44139	MOBILIZATION OF COLON	x				
44140	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF COLON	x		x		
44141	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF COLON	x		x		
44143	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF COLON	x		x		
44144	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF COLON	x		x		
44145	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF COLON	x		x		
44146	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF COLON	x		x		
44147	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF COLON	x		x		
44150	REMOVAL OF COLON	x		x		
44151	REMOVAL OF COLON/ILEOSTOMY	x		x		
44155	REMOVAL OF COLON/ILEOSTOMY	x		x		
44156	REMOVAL OF COLON/ILEOSTOMY	x		x		
44157	COLECTOMY W/ILEOANAL ANAST	x		x		
44158	COLECTOMY W/NEO-RECTUM POUCH	x		x		
44160	REMOVAL OF COLON	x		x		
44180	LAP, ENTEROLYSIS	x		x		
44186	LAP, JEJUNOSTOMY	x		x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
44187	LAP, ILEO/JEJUNO-STOMY	x		x		
44188	LAP, COLOSTOMY	x		x		
44202	LAP, ENTERECTOMY	x		x		
44203	LAPAROSCOPIC RESECTION SM INTESTINE	x		x		
44204	LAPARO PARTIAL COLECTOMY	x		x		
44205	LAP COLECTOMY PART W/ILEUM	x		x		
44206	LAP PART COLECTOMY W/STOMA	x		x		
44207	L COLECTOMY/COLOPROCTOSTOMY	x		x		
44208	L COLECTOMY/COLOPROCTOSTOMY	x		x		
44210	LAPARO TOTAL PROCTOCOLECTOMY	x		x		
44211	LAP COLECTOMY W/PROCTECTOMY	x		x		
44212	LAPARO TOTAL PROCTOCOLECTOMY	x		x		
44213	LAP, MOBIL SPLENIC FL ADD-ON	x		x		
44227	LAP, CLOSE ENTEROSTOMY	x		x		
44238	LAPAROSCOPE PROC, INTESTINE	x	x	x		
44300	OPEN BOWEL TO SKIN	x		x		
44310	ILEOSTOMY/JEJUNOSTOMY	x		x		
44312	REVISION OF ILEOSTOMY			x		
44314	REVISION OF ILEOSTOMY	x		x		
44316	DEVISE BOWEL POUCH	x		x		
44320	COLOSTOMY	x		x		
44322	COLOSTOMY WITH BIOPSIES	x		x		
44340	REVISION OF COLOSTOMY			x		
44345	REVISION OF COLOSTOMY	x		x		
44346	REVISION OF COLOSTOMY	x		x		
44360	SMALL BOWEL ENDOSCOPY			x		
44361	SMALL BOWEL ENDOSCOPY/BIOPSY			x		
44363	SMALL BOWEL ENDOSCOPY			x		
44364	SMALL BOWEL ENDOSCOPY			x		
44365	SMALL BOWEL ENDOSCOPY			x		
44366	SMALL BOWEL ENDOSCOPY			x		
44369	SMALL BOWEL ENDOSCOPY			x		
44370	SMALL BOWEL ENDOSCOPY/STENT			x		
44372	SMALL BOWEL ENDOSCOPY			x		
44373	SMALL BOWEL ENDOSCOPY			x		
44376	SMALL BOWEL ENDOSCOPY			x		
44377	SMALL BOWEL ENDOSCOPY/BIOPSY			x		
44378	SMALL BOWEL ENDOSCOPY			x		
44379	S BOWEL ENDOSCOPE W/STENT			x		
44380	SMALL BOWEL ENDOSCOPY			x		
44382	SMALL BOWEL ENDOSCOPY			x		
44383	ILEOSCOPY W/STENT			x		
44385	ENDOSCOPY OF BOWEL POUCH			x		
44386	ENDOSCOPY, BOWEL POUCH/BIOP			x		
44388	COLONOSCOPY			x		
44389	COLONOSCOPY WITH BIOPSY			x		
44390	COLONOSCOPY FOR FOREIGN BODY			x		
44391	COLONOSCOPY FOR BLEEDING			x		
44392	COLONOSCOPY & POLYPECTOMY			x		
44393	COLONOSCOPY, LESION REMOVAL			x		
44394	COLONOSCOPY W/SNARE			x		
44397	COLONOSCOPY W/STENT			x		
44602	SUTURE, SMALL INTESTINE	x		x		
44603	SUTURE, SMALL INTESTINE	x		x		
44604	SUTURE, LARGE INTESTINE	x		x		
44605	REPAIR OF BOWEL LESION	x		x		
44615	INTESTINAL STRICTUROPLASTY	x		x		
44620	REPAIR BOWEL OPENING	x		x		
44625	REPAIR BOWEL OPENING	x		x		
44626	REPAIR BOWEL OPENING	x		x		
44640	REPAIR BOWEL-SKIN FISTULA	x		x		
44650	REPAIR BOWEL FISTULA	x		x		
44660	REPAIR BOWEL-BLADDER FISTULA	x		x		
44661	REPAIR BOWEL-BLADDER FISTULA	x		x		
44680	SURGICAL REVISION, INTESTINE	x		x		
44700	SUSPEND BOWEL W/PROSTHESIS	x		x		
44701	INTRAOP COLON LAVAGE ADD-ON	x				
44715	PREPARE DONOR INTESTINE	x		x		
44720	PREP DONOR INTESTINE/VENOUS	x		x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
44721	PREP DONOR INTESTINE/ARTERY	x		x		
44799	UNLISTED PROCEDURE INTESTINE	*		x		
44800	EXCISION OF BOWEL POUCH	x		x		
44820	EXCISION OF MESENTERY LESION	x		x		
44850	REPAIR OF MESENTERY	x		x		
44899	BOWEL SURGERY PROCEDURE	x		x		
44900	DRAIN APP ABSCESS, OPEN	x		x		
44901	DRAIN APP ABSCESS, PERCUT	*		x		
44950	APPENDECTOMY	x		x		
44955	APPENDECTOMY; N OTHER MAJOR PROCEDURE	x		x		
44960	APPENDECTOMY	x		x		
44970	LAPAROSCOPY, APPENDECTOMY	x		x		
44979	LAPAROSCOPE PROC, APP	x	x	x		
45000	DRAINAGE OF PELVIC ABSCESS			x		
45005	DRAINAGE OF RECTAL ABSCESS			x		
45020	DRAINAGE OF RECTAL ABSCESS			x		
45100	BIOPSY OF RECTUM			x		
45108	REMOVAL OF ANORECTAL LESION			x		
45110	REMOVAL OF RECTUM	x		x		
45111	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF RECTUM	x		x		
45112	REMOVAL OF RECTUM	x		x		
45113	PARTIAL PROCTECTOMY	x		x		
45114	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF RECTUM	x		x		
45116	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF RECTUM	x		x		
45119	REMOVE RECTUM W/RESERVOIR	x		x		
45120	REMOVAL OF RECTUM	x		x		
45121	REMOVAL OF RECTUM AND COLON	x		x		
45123	PARTIAL PROCTECTOMY	x		x		
45126	PELVIC EXENTERATION	x		x		
45130	EXCISION OF RECTAL PROLAPSE	x		x		
45135	EXCISION OF RECTAL PROLAPSE	x		x		
45136	EXCISE ILEOANAL RESERVIOR	x		x		
45150	EXCISION OF RECTAL STRICTURE			x		
45160	EXCISION OF RECTAL LESION	x		x		
45170	EXCISION OF RECTAL LESION	*		*		
45171	EXC RECT TUM TRANSANAL PART	x		x		
45172	EXC RECT TUM TRANSANAL FULL	x		x		
45190	DESTRUCTION, RECTAL TUMOR	*		x		
45300	PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY DX			x		
45303	PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY DILATE			x		
45305	PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY W/BX			x		
45307	PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY FB			x		
45308	PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY REMOVAL			x		
45309	PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY REMOVAL			x		
45315	PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY REMOVAL			x		
45317	PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY BLEED			x		
45320	PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY ABLATE			x		
45321	PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY VOLVUL			x		
45327	PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY W/STENT			x		
45330	DIAGNOSTIC SIGMOIDOSCOPY			x		
45331	SIGMOIDOSCOPY AND BIOPSY			x		
45332	SIGMOIDOSCOPY W/FB REMOVAL			x		
45333	SIGMOIDOSCOPY & POLYPECTOMY			x		
45334	SIGMOIDOSCOPY FOR BLEEDING			x		
45335	SIGMOIDOSCOPY W/SUBMUC INJ			x		
45337	SIGMOIDOSCOPY & DECOMPRESS			x		
45338	SIGMOIDOSCOPY W/TUMR REMOVE			x		
45339	SIGMOIDOSCOPY W/ABLATE TUMR			x		
45340	SIG W/BALLOON DILATION			x		
45341	SIGMOIDOSCOPY W/ULTRASOUND			x		
45342	SIGMOIDOSCOPY W/US GUIDE BX			x		
45345	SIGMOIDOSCOPY W/STENT			x		
45355	SURGICAL COLONOSCOPY			x		
45378	DIAGNOSTIC COLONOSCOPY			x		
45379	COLONOSCOPY W/FB REMOVAL			x		
45380	COLONOSCOPY AND BIOPSY			x		
45381	COLONOSCOPY, SUBMUCOUS INJ			x		
45382	COLONOSCOPY/CONTROL BLEEDING			x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
45383	LESION REMOVAL COLONOSCOPY			X		
45384	LESION REMOVE COLONOSCOPY			X		
45385	LESION REMOVAL COLONOSCOPY			X		
45386	COLONOSCOPY DILATE STRICTURE			X		
45387	COLONOSCOPY W/STENT			X		
45391	COLONOSCOPY W/ENDOSCOPE US			X		
45392	COLONOSCOPY W/ENDOSCOPIC FNB			X		
45395	LAP, REMOVAL OF RECTUM	X		X		
45397	LAP, REMOVE RECTUM W/POUCH	X		X		
45400	LAPAROSCOPIC PROC	X		X		
45402	LAP PROCTOPEXY W/SIG RESECT	X		X		
45499	LAPAROSCOPE PROC, RECTUM	X		X		
45500	REPAIR OF RECTUM			X		
45505	REPAIR OF RECTUM			X		
45520	TREATMENT OF RECTAL PROLAPSE			X		
45540	CORRECT RECTAL PROLAPSE	X		X		
45541	CORRECT RECTAL PROLAPSE	X		X		
45550	REPAIR RECTUM/REMOVE SIGMOID	X		X		
45560	REPAIR OF RECTOCELE	X		X		
45562	EXPLORATION/REPAIR OF RECTUM	X		X		
45563	EXPLORATION/REPAIR OF RECTUM	X		X		
45800	REPAIR RECT/BLADDER FISTULA	X		X		
45805	REPAIR FISTULA W/COLOSTOMY	X		X		
45820	REPAIR RECTOURETHRAL FISTULA	X		X		
45825	REPAIR FISTULA W/COLOSTOMY	X		X		
45900	REDUCTION OF RECTAL PROLAPSE			X		
45905	DILATION OF ANAL SPHINCTER			X		
45910	DILATION OF RECTAL NARROWING			X		
45915	REMOVE RECTAL OBSTRUCTION			X		
45990	SURG DX EXAM, ANORECTAL			X		
45999	RECTUM SURGERY PROCEDURE			X		
46020	PLACEMENT OF SETON			X		
46030	REMOVAL OF RECTAL MARKER			X		
46040	INCISION OF RECTAL ABSCESS			X		
46045	INCISION OF RECTAL ABSCESS			X		
46050	INCISION OF ANAL ABSCESS			X		
46060	INCISION OF RECTAL ABSCESS			X		
46070	INCISION OF ANAL SEPTUM			X		
46080	INCISION OF ANAL SPHINCTER			X		
46083	INCISE EXTERNAL HEMORRHOID			X		
46200	REMOVAL OF ANAL FISSURE			X		
46210	REMOVAL OF ANAL CRYPT			*		
46214	REMOVAL OF ANAL CRYPTS			*		
46220	REMOVAL OF ANAL TAG			X		
46221	LIGATION OF HEMORRHOID(S)			X		
46230	REMOVAL OF ANAL TAGS			X		
46250	HEMORRHOIDECTOMY			X		
46255	HEMORRHOIDECTOMY			X		
46257	REMOVE HEMORRHOIDS & FISSURE			X		
46258	REMOVE HEMORRHOIDS & FISTULA			X		
46260	HEMORRHOIDECTOMY			X		
46261	REMOVE HEMORRHOIDS & FISSURE			X		
46262	REMOVE HEMORRHOIDS & FISTULA			X		
46270	REMOVAL OF ANAL FISTULA			X		
46275	REMOVAL OF ANAL FISTULA			X		
46280	REMOVAL OF ANAL FISTULA			X		
46285	REMOVAL OF ANAL FISTULA			X		
46288	REPAIR ANAL FISTULA			X		
46320	REMOVAL OF HEMORRHOID CLOT			X		
46500	INJECTION INTO HEMORRHOID(S)			X		
46505	CHEMODENERVATION ANAL MUSC		X	X		
46600	DIAGNOSTIC ANOSCOPY			X		
46604	ANOSCOPY AND DILATION			X		
46606	ANOSCOPY AND BIOPSY			X		
46608	ANOSCOPY, REMOVE FOR BODY			X		
46610	ANOSCOPY, REMOVE LESION			X		
46611	ANOSCOPY			X		
46612	ANOSCOPY, REMOVE LESIONS			X		
46614	ANOSCOPY, CONTROL BLEEDING			X		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
46615	ANOSCOPY			X		
46700	REPAIR OF ANAL STRICTURE			X		
46705	REPAIR OF ANAL STRICTURE	X		X		
46706	REPR OF ANAL FISTULA W/GLUE			X		
46707	REPAIR ANORECTAL FIST W/PLUG			X		
46710	REPR PER/VAG POUCH SNGL PROC	X		X		
46712	REPR PER/VAG POUCH DBL PROC	X		X		
46715	REP PERF ANOPER FISTU	X		X		
46716	REP PERF ANOPER/VESTIB FISTU	X		X		
46730	CONSTRUCTION OF ABSENT ANUS	X		X		
46735	CONSTRUCTION OF ABSENT ANUS	X		X		
46740	CONSTRUCTION OF ABSENT ANUS	X		X		
46742	REPAIR OF IMPERFORATED ANUS	X		X		
46744	REPAIR OF CLOACAL ANOMALY	X		X		
46746	REPAIR OF CLOACAL ANOMALY	X		X		
46748	REPAIR OF CLOACAL ANOMALY	X		X		
46750	REPAIR OF ANAL SPHINCTER	X		X		
46751	REPAIR OF ANAL SPHINCTER	X		X		
46753	RECONSTRUCTION OF ANUS			X		
46754	REMOVAL OF SUTURE FROM ANUS			X		
46760	REPAIR OF ANAL SPHINCTER	X		X		
46761	REPAIR OF ANAL SPHINCTER	X		X		
46762	IMPLANT ARTIFICIAL SPHINCTER	X		X		
46900	DESTRUCTION, ANAL LESION(S)			X		
46910	DESTRUCTION, ANAL LESION(S)			X		
46916	CRYOSURGERY, ANAL LESION(S)			X		
46917	LASER SURGERY, ANAL LESIONS			X		
46922	EXCISION OF ANAL LESION(S)			X		
46924	DESTRUCTION, ANAL LESION(S)			X		
46930	DESTROY INTERNAL HEMORRHOIDS			X		
46937	CRYOTHERAPY OF RECTAL LESION			*		
46938	CRYOTHERAPY OF RECTAL LESION			*		
46940	TREATMENT OF ANAL FISSURE			X		
46942	TREATMENT OF ANAL FISSURE			X		
46945	LIGATION OF HEMORRHOIDS			X		
46946	LIGATION OF HEMORRHOIDS			X		
46947	HEMORRHOIDOPEXY BY STAPLING			X		
46999	ANUS SURGERY PROCEDURE			X		
47000	NEEDLE BIOPSY OF LIVER			X		
47010	OPEN DRAINAGE, LIVER LESION	X		X		
47011	PERCUT DRAIN, LIVER LESION	*		X		
47015	INJECT/ASPIRATE LIVER CYST	X		X		
47100	WEDGE BIOPSY OF LIVER	X		X		
47120	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF LIVER	X		X		
47122	EXTENSIVE REMOVAL OF LIVER	X		X		
47125	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF LIVER	X		X		
47130	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF LIVER	X		X		
47135	TRANSPLANTATION OF LIVER	X		X		
47136	TRANSPLANTATION OF LIVER	X		X		
47140	PARTIAL REMOVAL, DONOR LIVER	X		X		
47141	PARTIAL REMOVAL, DONOR LIVER	X		X		
47142	PARTIAL REMOVAL, DONOR LIVER	X		X		
47143	PREP DONOR LIVER, WHOLE	X		X		
47144	PREP DONOR LIVER, 3-SEGMENT	X		X		
47145	PREP DONOR LIVER, LOBE SPLIT	X		X		
47146	PREP DONOR LIVER/VENOUS	X		X		
47147	PREP DONOR LIVER/ARTERIAL	X		X		
47300	SURGERY FOR LIVER LESION	X		X		
47350	REPAIR LIVER WOUND	X		X		
47360	REPAIR LIVER WOUND	X		X		
47361	REPAIR LIVER WOUND	X		X		
47362	REPAIR LIVER WOUND	X		X		
47370	LAPARO ABLATE LIVER TUMOR RF	X		X		
47371	LAPARO ABLATE LIVER CRYOSURG	X		X		
47379	LAPAROSCOPE PROCEDURE, LIVER	X		X		
47380	OPEN ABLATE LIVER TUMOR RF	X		X		
47381	OPEN ABLATE LIVER TUMOR CRYO	X		X		
47382	PERCUT ABLATE LIVER RF	*		X		
47399	LIVER SURGERY PROCEDURE	*		X		



Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
47400	INCISION OF LIVER DUCT	x		x		
47420	INCISION OF BILE DUCT	x		x		
47425	INCISION OF BILE DUCT	x		x		
47460	INCISE BILE DUCT SPHINCTER	x		x		
47480	INCISION OF GALLBLADDER	x		x		
47490	INCISION OF GALLBLADDER			x		
47500	INJECTION FOR LIVER X-RAYS			x		
47505	INJECTION FOR LIVER X-RAYS			x		
47510	INSERT CATHETER, BILE DUCT			x		x
47511	INSERT BILE DUCT DRAIN		x	x		x
47525	CHANGE BILE DUCT CATHETER		x	x		x
47530	REVISE/REINSERT BILE TUBE			x		
47550	BILE DUCT ENDOSCOPY ADD-ON	x		x		
47552	BILIARY ENDOSCOPY THRU SKIN			x		
47553	BILIARY ENDOSCOPY THRU SKIN			x		
47554	BILIARY ENDOSCOPY THRU SKIN			x		
47555	BILIARY ENDOSCOPY THRU SKIN			x		
47556	BILIARY ENDOSCOPY THRU SKIN			x		
47560	LAPAROSCOPY W/CHOLANGIO			x		
47561	LAPARO W/CHOLANGIO/BIOPSY			x		
47562	LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY	x		x		
47563	LAPARO CHOLECYSTECTOMY/GRAPH	x		x		
47564	LAPARO CHOLECYSTECTOMY/EXPLR	x		x		
47570	LAPARO CHOLECYSTOENTEROSTOMY	x		x		
47579	LAPAROSCOPE PROC, BILIARY	x	x	x		
47600	REMOVAL OF GALLBLADDER	x		x		
47605	REMOVAL OF GALLBLADDER	x		x		
47610	REMOVAL OF GALLBLADDER	x		x		
47612	REMOVAL OF GALLBLADDER	x		x		
47620	REMOVAL OF GALLBLADDER	x		x		
47630	REMOVE BILE DUCT STONE			x		
47700	EXPLORATION OF BILE DUCTS	x		x		
47701	BILE DUCT REVISION			x		
47711	EXCISION OF BILE DUCT TUMOR	x		x		
47712	EXCISION OF BILE DUCT TUMOR	x		x		
47715	EXCISION OF BILE DUCT CYST	x		x		
47720	FUSE GALLBLADDER & BOWEL	x		x		
47721	FUSE UPPER GI STRUCTURES	x		x		
47740	FUSE GALLBLADDER & BOWEL	x		x		
47741	FUSE GALLBLADDER & BOWEL	x		x		
47760	FUSE BILE DUCTS AND BOWEL	x		x		
47765	FUSE LIVER DUCTS & BOWEL	x		x		
47780	FUSE BILE DUCTS AND BOWEL	x		x		
47785	FUSE BILE DUCTS AND BOWEL	x		x		
47800	RECONSTRUCTION OF BILE DUCTS	x		x		
47801	PLACEMENT, BILE DUCT SUPPORT	x		x		
47802	FUSE LIVER DUCT & INTESTINE	x		x		
47900	SUTURE BILE DUCT INJURY	x		x		
47999	BILE TRACT SURGERY PROCEDURE	x		x		
48000	DRAINAGE OF ABDOMEN	x		x		
48001	PLACEMENT OF DRAIN, PANCREAS	x		x		
48020	REMOVAL OF PANCREATIC STONE	x		x		
48100	BIOPSY OF PANCREAS, OPEN	x		x		
48102	NEEDLE BIOPSY, PANCREAS			x		
48105	RESECT/DEBRIDE PANCREAS	x		x		
48120	REMOVAL OF PANCREAS LESION	x		x		
48140	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF PANCREAS	x		x		
48145	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF PANCREAS	x		x		
48146	PANCREATECTOMY	x		x		
48148	REMOVAL OF PANCREATIC DUCT	x		x		
48150	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF PANCREAS	x		x		
48152	PANCREATECTOMY	x		x		
48153	PANCREATECTOMY	x		x		
48154	PANCREATECTOMY	x		x		
48155	REMOVAL OF PANCREAS	x		x		
48160	PANCREATECTOMY TOTAL W TRANSPLANTATION			x		
48500	SURGERY OF PANCREATIC CYST	x		x		
48510	DRAIN PANCREATIC PSEUDOCYST	x		x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
48511	DRAIN PANCREATIC PSEUDOCYST			x		
48520	FUSE PANCREAS CYST AND BOWEL	x		x		
48540	FUSE PANCREAS CYST AND BOWEL	x		x		
48545	PANCREATORRHAPHY	x		x		
48547	DUODENAL EXCLUSION	x		x		
48548	FUSE PANCREAS AND BOWEL	x		x		
48551	PREP DONOR PANCREAS	x		x		
48552	PREP DONOR PANCREAS/VENOUS	x		x		
48554	TRANSPL ALLOGRAFT PANCREAS	x		x		
48556	REMOVAL, ALLOGRAFT PANCREAS	x		x		
48999	PANCREAS SURGERY PROCEDURE	x		x		
49000	EXPLORATION OF ABDOMEN	x		x		
49002	REOPENING OF ABDOMEN	x		x		
49010	EXPLORATION BEHIND ABDOMEN	x		x		
49020	DRAIN ABDOMINAL ABSCESS	x		x		
49021	DRAIN ABDOMINAL ABSCESS			x		
49040	DRAIN, OPEN, ABDOM ABSCESS	x		x		
49041	DRAIN, PERCUT, ABDOM ABSCESS	x		x		
49060	DRAIN, OPEN, RETROP ABSCESS			x		
49061	DRAIN, PERCUT, RETROPER ABSC	*		x		
49062	DRAIN TO PERITONEAL CAVITY	x		x		
49082	ABDOM PARACENTESIS DX/THER W/O IMAGING GUIDANCE			x		
49083	ABDOM PARACENTESIS DX/THER W IMAGING GUIDANCE			x		
49084	PERITONEAL LAVAGE W/WO IMAGING GUIDANCE			x		
49180	BIOPSY, ABDOMINAL MASS			x		
49203	EXC ABD TUM 5 CM OR LESS	x		x		
49204	EXC ABD TUM OVER 5 CM	x		x		
49205	EXC ABD TUM OVER 10 CM	x		x		
49215	EXCISE SACRAL SPINE TUMOR	x		x		
49220	MULTIPLE SURGERY, ABDOMEN	x		x		
49250	EXCISION OF UMBILICUS			x		
49255	REMOVAL OF OMENTUM	x		x		
49320	DIAG LAPARO SEPARATE PROC	x		x		
49321	LAPAROSCOPY, BIOPSY	x		x		
49322	LAPAROSCOPY, ASPIRATION	x		x		
49323	LAPARO DRAIN LYMPHOCELE	x		x		
49324	LAP INSERTION PERM IP CATH	x		x		
49325	LAP REVISION PERM IP CATH	x		x		
49326	LAP W/ OMENTOPEXY ADD-ON	x		x		
49327	LAPS W/INSERTION NTRSTL DEV W/IMG GID 1+	x		x		
49329	LAPARO PROC, ABDOM/PER/OMENT	x	x	x		
49400	AIR INJECTION INTO ABDOMEN			x		
49402	REMOVE FOREIGN BODY, ADBOMEN			x		
49411	INS MARK ABD/PEL FOR RT PERQ			x		
49412	PLMT INTRSTL DEV OPN W/IMG GID 1+			x		
49418	INSJ INTRAPERITONEAL CATHETER W/IMG GID			x		
49419	INSRT ABDOM CATH FOR CHEMOTX			x		
49420	INSERT ABDOM DRAIN, TEMP			*		
49421	INSERT ABDOM DRAIN, PERM			x		
49422	REMOVE PERM CANNULA/CATHETER			x		
49423	EXCHANGE DRAINAGE CATHETER			x		
49424	ASSESS CYST, CONTRAST INJECT			x		
49425	INSERT ABDOMEN-VENOUS DRAIN	x		x		
49426	REVISE ABDOMEN-VENOUS SHUNT			x		
49427	INJECTION, ABDOMINAL SHUNT			x		
49428	LIGATION OF SHUNT			x		
49429	REMOVAL OF SHUNT			x		
49435	INSERT SUBQ EXTEN TO IP CATH	x		x		
49436	EMBEDDED IP CATH EXIT-SITE	x		x		
49440	PLACE GASTROSTOMY TUBE PERC			x		
49441	PLACE DUOD/JEJ TUBE PERC			x		
49442	PLACE CECOSTOMY TUBE PERC			x		
49446	CHANGE G-TUBE TO G-J PERC			x		
49450	REPLACE G/C TUBE PERC			x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
49451	REPLACE DUOD/JEJ TUBE PERC			X		
49452	REPLACE G-J TUBE PERC			X		
49460	FIX G/COLON TUBE W/DEVICE			X		
49465	FLUORO EXAM OF G/COLON TUBE			X		
49491	RPR HERN PREMIE REDUC	X	X	X		X
49492	RPR ING HERN PREMIE, BLOCKED	X	X	X		X
49495	RPR ING HERNIA BABY, REDUC	X	X	X		X
49496	RPR ING HERNIA BABY, BLOCKED	X	X	X		X
49500	RPR ING HERNIA, INIT, REDUCE	X	X	X		X
49501	RPR ING HERNIA, INIT BLOCKED	X	X	X		X
49505	PRP I/HERN INIT REDUC >5 YR	X	X	X		X
49507	PRP I/HERN INIT BLOCK >5 YR	X	X	X		X
49520	REREPAIR ING HERNIA, REDUCE	X	X	X		X
49521	REREPAIR ING HERNIA, BLOCKED	X	X	X		X
49525	REPAIR ING HERNIA, SLIDING	X	X	X		X
49540	REPAIR LUMBAR HERNIA	X	X	X		X
49550	RPR REM HERNIA, INIT, REDUCE	X	X	X		X
49553	RPR FEM HERNIA, INIT BLOCKED	X	X	X		X
49555	REREPAIR FEM HERNIA, REDUCE	X	X	X		X
49557	REREPAIR FEM HERNIA, BLOCKED	X	X	X		X
49560	RPR VENTRAL HERN INIT, REDUC	X	X	X		X
49561	RPR VENTRAL HERN INIT, BLOCK	X	X	X		X
49565	REREPAIR VENTRL HERN, REDUCE	X	X	X		X
49566	REREPAIR VENTRL HERN, BLOCK	X	X	X		X
49568	HERNIA REPAIR W/MESH	X		X		
49570	RPR EPIGASTRIC HERN, REDUCE	X	X	X		X
49572	RPR EPIGASTRIC HERN, BLOCKED	X	X	X		X
49580	RPR UMBIL HERN, REDUC < 5 YR	X		X		
49582	RPR UMBIL HERN, BLOCK < 5 YR	X		X		
49585	RPR UMBIL HERN, REDUC > 5 YR	X		X		
49587	RPR UMBIL HERN, BLOCK > 5 YR	X		X		
49590	REPAIR SPIGELIAN HERNIA	X	X	X		X
49600	REPAIR UMBILICAL LESION	X		X		
49605	REPAIR UMBILICAL LESION	X		X		
49606	REPAIR UMBILICAL LESION	X		X		
49610	REPAIR UMBILICAL LESION	X		X		
49611	REPAIR UMBILICAL LESION	X		X		
49650	LAP ING HERNIA REPAIR INIT	X	X	X		X
49651	LAP ING HERNIA REPAIR RECUR	X	X	X		X
49652	LAP VENT/ABD HERNIA REPAIR	X	X	X		
49653	LAP VENT/ABD HERN PROC COMP	X	X	X		
49654	LAP INC HERNIA REPAIR	X	X	X		X
49655	LAP INC HERN REPAIR COMP	X	X	X		X
49656	LAP INC HERNIA REPAIR RECUR	X	X	X		X
49657	LAP INC HERN RECUR COMP	X	X	X		X
49659	LAPARO PROC, HERNIA REPAIR	X	X	X		
49900	REPAIR OF ABDOMINAL WALL	X		X		
49904	OMENTAL FLAP, EXTRA-ABDOM			X		
49905	OMENTAL FLAP	X		X		
49906	FREE OMENTAL FLAP, MICROVASC			X		
49999	ABDOMEN SURGERY PROCEDURE	X		X		
50010	EXPLORATION OF KIDNEY	X	X	X		X
50020	RENAL ABSCESS, OPEN DRAIN			X		X
50021	RENAL ABSCESS, PERCUT DRAIN	X		X		X
50040	DRAINAGE OF KIDNEY		X	X		X
50045	EXPLORATION OF KIDNEY	X	X	X		X
50060	REMOVAL OF KIDNEY STONE	X	X	X		X
50065	INCISION OF KIDNEY	X	X	X		X
50070	INCISION OF KIDNEY	X	X	X		X
50075	REMOVAL OF KIDNEY STONE	X	X	X		X
50080	REMOVAL OF KIDNEY STONE		X	X		X
50081	REMOVAL OF KIDNEY STONE	X	X	X		X
50100	REVISE KIDNEY BLOOD VESSELS	X	X	X		X
50120	EXPLORATION OF KIDNEY	X	X	X		X
50125	EXPLORE AND DRAIN KIDNEY	X	X	X		X
50130	REMOVAL OF KIDNEY STONE	X	X	X		X
50135	EXPLORATION OF KIDNEY	X	X	X		X
50200	BIOPSY OF KIDNEY		X	X		X
50205	BIOPSY OF KIDNEY	X	X	X		X

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
50220	REMOVE KIDNEY, OPEN	x	x	x		x
50225	REMOVAL KIDNEY OPEN, COMPLEX	x	x	x		x
50230	REMOVAL KIDNEY OPEN, RADICAL	x	x	x		x
50234	REMOVAL OF KIDNEY & URETER	x	x	x		x
50236	REMOVAL OF KIDNEY & URETER	x	x	x		x
50240	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF KIDNEY	x	x	x		x
50250	CRYOABLATE RENAL MASS OPEN	x		x		x
50280	REMOVAL OF KIDNEY LESION	x	x	x		x
50290	REMOVAL OF KIDNEY LESION	x		x		x
50320	REMOVE KIDNEY, LIVING DONOR	x	x	x		x
50323	PREP CADAVER RENAL ALLOGRAFT	x		x		x
50325	PREP DONOR RENAL GRAFT	x		x		x
50327	PREP RENAL GRAFT/VENOUS	x		x		x
50328	PREP RENAL GRAFT/ARTERIAL	x		x		x
50329	PREP RENAL GRAFT/URETERAL	x		x		x
50340	REMOVAL OF KIDNEY	x	x	x		x
50360	TRANSPLANTATION OF KIDNEY	x		x		x
50365	TRANSPLANTATION OF KIDNEY	x	x	x		x
50370	REMOVE TRANSPLANTED KIDNEY	x		x		
50380	REIMPLANTATION OF KIDNEY	x		x		
50382	CHANGE URETER STENT, PERCUT		x	x		x
50384	REMOVE URETER STENT, PERCUT		x	x		x
50385	CHANGE STENT VIA TRANSURETH		x	x		x
50386	REMOVE STENT VIA TRANSURETH		x	x		x
50387	CHANGE EXT/INT URETER STENT		x	x		x
50389	REMOVE RENAL TUBE W/FLUORO		x	x		x
50390	DRAINAGE OF KIDNEY LESION		x	x		x
50391	INSTLL RX AGNT INTO RNAL TUB		x	x		x
50392	INSERT KIDNEY DRAIN		x	x		x
50393	INSERT URETERAL TUBE		x	x		x
50394	INJECTION FOR KIDNEY X-RAY		x	x		x
50395	CREATE PASSAGE TO KIDNEY		x	x		x
50396	MEASURE KIDNEY PRESSURE		x	x		x
50398	CHANGE KIDNEY TUBE		x	x		x
50400	REVISION OF KIDNEY/URETER	x	x	x		x
50405	REVISION OF KIDNEY/URETER	x	x	x		x
50500	REPAIR OF KIDNEY WOUND	x		x		x
50520	CLOSE KIDNEY-SKIN FISTULA	x		x		x
50525	REPAIR RENAL-ABDOMEN FISTULA	x		x		x
50526	REPAIR RENAL-ABDOMEN FISTULA	x		x		x
50540	REVISION OF HORSESHOE KIDNEY	x		x		
50541	LAPARO ABLATE RENAL CYST	x	x	x		x
50542	LAPARO ABLATE RENAL MASS	x	x	x		x
50543	LAPARO PARTIAL NEPHRECTOMY	x	x	x		x
50544	LAPAROSCOPY, PYELOPLASTY	x	x	x		x
50545	LAPARO RADICAL NEPHRECTOMY	x	x	x		x
50546	LAPAROSCOPIC NEPHRECTOMY	x	x	x		x
50547	LAPARO REMOVAL DONOR KIDNEY	x	x	x		x
50548	LAPARO REMOVE W/URETER	x	x	x		x
50549	LAPAROSCOPE PROC, RENAL	x	x	x		
50551	KIDNEY ENDOSCOPY		x	x		x
50553	KIDNEY ENDOSCOPY		x	x		x
50555	KIDNEY ENDOSCOPY & BIOPSY		x	x		x
50557	KIDNEY ENDOSCOPY & TREATMENT		x	x		x
50561	KIDNEY ENDOSCOPY & TREATMENT		x	x		x
50562	RENAL SCOPE W/TUMOR RESECT	x		x		x
50570	KIDNEY ENDOSCOPY		x	x		x
50572	KIDNEY ENDOSCOPY		x	x		x
50574	KIDNEY ENDOSCOPY & BIOPSY		x	x		x
50575	KIDNEY ENDOSCOPY		x	x		x
50576	KIDNEY ENDOSCOPY & TREATMENT		x	x		x
50580	KIDNEY ENDOSCOPY & TREATMENT		x	x		x
50590	FRAGMENTING OF KIDNEY STONE		x	x		x
50592	PERC RF ABLATE RENAL TUMOR		x	x		x
50593	PERC CRYO ABLATE RENAL TUM	x	x	x		x
50600	EXPLORATION OF URETER	x	x	x		x
50605	INSERT URETERAL SUPPORT	x	x	x		x
50610	REMOVAL OF URETER STONE	x	x	x		x
50620	REMOVAL OF URETER STONE	x	x	x		x

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
50630	REMOVAL OF URETER STONE	x	x	x		x
50650	REMOVAL OF URETER	x	x	x		x
50660	REMOVAL OF URETER	x		x		x
50684	INJECTION FOR URETER X-RAY		x	x		x
50686	MEASURE URETER PRESSURE			x		x
50688	CHANGE OF URETER TUBE/STENT			x		x
50690	INJECTION FOR URETER X-RAY			x		x
50700	REVISION OF URETER	x	x	x		x
50715	RELEASE OF URETER	x	x	x		x
50722	RELEASE OF URETER	x		x		x
50725	RELEASE/REVISE URETER	x		x		x
50727	REVISE URETER	x		x		x
50728	REVISE URETER	x		x		x
50740	FUSION OF URETER & KIDNEY	x		x		x
50750	FUSION OF URETER & KIDNEY	x		x		x
50760	FUSION OF URETERS	x		x		x
50770	SP LICING OF URETERS	x		x		
50780	REIMPLANT URETER IN BLADDER	x	x	x		x
50782	REIMPLANT URETER IN BLADDER	x	x	x		x
50783	REIMPLANT URETER IN BLADDER	x	x	x		x
50785	REIMPLANT URETER IN BLADDER	x	x	x		x
50800	IMPLANT URETER IN BOWEL	x	x	x		x
50810	FUSION OF URETER & BOWEL	x		x		x
50815	URINE SHUNT TO INTESTINE	x	x	x		x
50820	CONSTRUCT BOWEL BLADDER	x	x	x		x
50825	CONSTRUCT BOWEL BLADDER	x		x		
50830	REVISE URINE FLOW	x		x		x
50840	REPLACE URETER BY BOWEL	x	x	x		x
50845	APPENDICO-VESICOSTOMY	x		x		
50860	TRANSPLANT URETER TO SKIN	x	x	x		x
50900	REPAIR OF URETER	x	x	x		x
50920	CLOSURE URETER/SKIN FISTULA	x		x		x
50930	CLOSURE URETER/BOWEL FISTULA	x		x		x
50940	RELEASE OF URETER	x	x	x		x
50945	LAPAROSCOPY URETEROLITHOTOMY	x	x	x		x
50947	LAPARO NEW URETER/BLADDER	x	x	x		x
50948	LAPARO NEW URETER/BLADDER	x	x	x		x
50949	LAPAROSCOPE PROC, URETER	x	x	x		
50951	ENDOSCOPY OF URETER		x	x		x
50953	ENDOSCOPY OF URETER		x	x		x
50955	URETER ENDOSCOPY & BIOPSY		x	x		x
50957	URETER ENDOSCOPY & TREATMENT		x	x		x
50961	URETER ENDOSCOPY & TREATMENT		x	x		x
50970	URETER ENDOSCOPY		x	x		x
50972	URETER ENDOSCOPY & CATHETER		x	x		x
50974	URETER ENDOSCOPY & BIOPSY		x	x		x
50976	URETER ENDOSCOPY & TREATMENT		x	x		x
50980	URETER ENDOSCOPY & TREATMENT		x	x		x
51020	INCISE & TREAT BLADDER	x		x		
51030	INCISE & TREAT BLADDER			x		
51040	INCISE & DRAIN BLADDER	x		x		
51045	INCISE BLADDER/DRAIN URETER	x		x		x
51050	REMOVAL OF BLADDER STONE	x		x		
51060	REMOVAL OF URETER STONE	x		x		x
51065	REMOVE URETER CALCULUS			x		x
51080	DRAINAGE OF BLADDER ABSCESS	x		x		
51100	DRAIN BLADDER BY NEEDLE			x		
51101	DRAIN BLADDER BY TROCAR/CATH			x		
51102	DRAIN BL W/CATH INSERTION			x		
51500	REMOVAL OF BLADDER CYST	x		x		
51520	REMOVAL OF BLADDER LESION	x		x		
51525	REMOVAL OF BLADDER LESION	x		x		
51530	REMOVAL OF BLADDER LESION	x		x		
51535	REPAIR OF URETER LESION	x	x	x		x
51550	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF BLADDER	x		x		
51555	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF BLADDER	x		x		
51565	REVISE BLADDER & URETER(S)	x		x		
51570	REMOVAL OF BLADDER	x		x		
51575	REMOVAL OF BLADDER & NODES	x		x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
51580	REMOVE BLADDER/REVISE TRACT	x		x		
51585	REMOVAL OF BLADDER & NODES	x		x		
51590	REMOVE BLADDER/REVISE TRACT	x		x		
51595	REMOVE BLADDER/REVISE TRACT	x		x		
51596	REMOVE BLADDER/CREATE POUCH	x		x		
51597	REMOVAL OF PELVIC STRUCTURES	x		x		
51600	INJECTION FOR BLADDER X-RAY			x		
51605	PREPARATION FOR BLADDER XRAY			x		
51610	INJECTION FOR BLADDER X-RAY			x		
51700	IRRIGATION OF BLADDER			x		
51701	INSERT BLADDER CATHETER			x		
51702	INSERT TEMP BLADDER CATH			x		
51703	INSERT BLADDER CATH, COMPLEX			x		
51705	CHANGE OF BLADDER TUBE			x		
51710	CHANGE OF BLADDER TUBE			x		
51715	ENDOSCOPIC INJECTION/IMPLANT			x		
51720	TREATMENT OF BLADDER LESION			x		
51725	SIMPLE CYSTOMETROGRAM			x		
51726	COMPLEX CYSTOMETROGRAM			x		
51727	CYSTOMET ROGRAM W/UP			x		
51728	CYSTOMET ROGRAM W/WP			x		
51729	CYSTOMET ROGRAM W/WP & UP			x		
51736	URINE FLOW MEASUREMENT			x		
<del>51736</del>	<del>URINE FLOW MEASUREMENT</del>			<del>x</del>		
51741	ELECTRO-UROFLOWMETRY, FIRST			x		
<del>51744</del>	<del>ELECTRO-UROFLOWMETRY, FIRST</del>			<del>x</del>		
51772	URETHRA PRESSURE PROFILE			x		
51784	ANAL/URINARY MUSCLE STUDY			x		
<del>51784</del>	<del>ANAL/URINARY MUSCLE STUDY</del>			<del>x</del>		
51785	ANAL/URINARY MUSCLE STUDY			x		
<del>51785</del>	<del>ANAL/URINARY MUSCLE STUDY</del>			<del>x</del>		
51792	URINARY REFLEX STUDY			x		
51795	URINE VOIDING PRESSURE STUDY			x		
51797	VOIDING PRESSURE STUDIES (VP)			x		
51798	US URINE CAPACITY MEASURE			x		
51800	REVISION OF BLADDER/URETHRA	x		x		
51820	REVISION OF URINARY TRACT	x		x		
51840	ATTACH BLADDER/URETHRA	x		x		
51841	ATTACH BLADDER/URETHRA	x		x		
51845	REPAIR BLADDER NECK	x		x		
51860	REPAIR OF BLADDER WOUND	x		x		
51865	REPAIR OF BLADDER WOUND	x		x		
51880	REPAIR OF BLADDER OPENING	x		x		
51900	REPAIR BLADDER/VAGINA LESION	x		x		
51920	CLOSE BLADDER-UTERUS FISTULA	x		x		
51925	HYSTERECTOMY/BLADDER REPAIR	x		x		
51940	CORRECTION OF BLADDER DEFECT	x		x		
51960	REVISION OF BLADDER & BOWEL	x		x		
51980	CONSTRUCT BLADDER OPENING	x		x		
51990	LAPARO URETHRAL SUSPENSION	x		x		
51992	LAPARO SLING OPERATION	x		x		
52000	CYSTOSCOPY			x		
52001	CYSTOSCOPY, REMOVAL OF CLOTS			x		
52005	CYSTOSCOPY & URETER CATHETER			x		x
52007	CYSTOSCOPY AND BIOPSY		x	x		x
52010	CYSTOSCOPY & DUCT CATHETER			x		x
52204	CYSTOSCOPY W/BIOPSY(S)			x		
52214	CYSTOSCOPY AND TREATMENT			x		
52224	CYSTOSCOPY AND TREATMENT			x		
52234	CYSTOSCOPY AND TREATMENT			x		
52235	CYSTOSCOPY AND TREATMENT			x		
52240	CYSTOSCOPY AND TREATMENT			x		
52250	CYSTOSCOPY AND RADIOTRACER			x		
52260	CYSTOSCOPY AND TREATMENT			x		
52265	CYSTOSCOPY AND TREATMENT			x		
52270	CYSTOSCOPY & REVISE URETHRA			x		
52275	CYSTOSCOPY & REVISE URETHRA			x		
52276	CYSTOSCOPY AND TREATMENT			x		
52277	CYSTOSCOPY AND TREATMENT			x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
52281	CYSTOSCOPY AND TREATMENT			x		
52282	CYSTOSCOPY, IMPLANT STENT			x		
52283	CYSTOSCOPY AND TREATMENT			x		
52285	CYSTOSCOPY AND TREATMENT			x		
52287	CYSTOSCOPY CHEMODENERVATION			x		
52290	CYSTOSCOPY AND TREATMENT			x		
52300	CYSTOSCOPY AND TREATMENT			x		
52301	CYSTOSCOPY AND TREATMENT			x		
52305	CYSTOSCOPY AND TREATMENT			x		
52310	CYSTOSCOPY AND TREATMENT			x		
52315	CYSTOSCOPY AND TREATMENT			x		
52317	REMOVE BLADDER STONE			x		
52318	REMOVE BLADDER STONE			x		
52320	CYSTOSCOPY AND TREATMENT		x	x		x
52325	CYSTOSCOPY, STONE REMOVAL		x	x		x
52327	CYSTOSCOPY, INJECT MATERIAL		x	x		x
52330	CYSTOSCOPY AND TREATMENT		x	x		x
52332	CYSTOSCOPY AND TREATMENT		x	x		x
52334	CREATE PASSAGE TO KIDNEY		x	x		x
52341	CYSTO W/URETER STRICTURE TX		x	x		x
52342	CYSTO W/UP STRICTURE TX		x	x		x
52343	CYSTO W/RENAL STRICTURE TX		x	x		x
52344	CYSTO/URETERO, STRICTURE TX		x	x		x
52345	CYSTO/URETERO W/UP STRICTURE		x	x		x
52346	CYSTOURETERO W/RENAL STRICT			x		x
52351	CYSTOURETERO & OR PYELOSCOPE			x		x
52352	CYSTOURETERO W/STONE REMOVE		x	x		x
52353	CYSTOURETERO W/LITHOTRIPSY		x	x		x
52354	CYSTOURETERO W/BIOPSY		x	x		x
52355	CYSTOURETERO W/EXCISE TUMOR		x	x		x
52400	CYSTOURETERO W/CONGEN REPR			x		
52402	CYSTOURETHRO CUT EJACUL DUCT			x		
52450	INCISION OF PROSTATE			x		
52500	REVISION OF BLADDER NECK			x		
52601	PROSTATECTOMY (TURP)			x		
52630	REMOVE PROSTATE REGROWTH			x		
52640	RELIEVE BLADDER CONTRACTURE			x		
52647	LASER SURGERY OF PROSTATE			x		
52648	LASER SURGERY OF PROSTATE			x		
52649	PROSTATE LASER ENUCLEATION			x		
52700	DRAINAGE OF PROSTATE ABSCESS			x		
53000	INCISION OF URETHRA			x		
53010	INCISION OF URETHRA			x		
53020	INCISION OF URETHRA			x		
53025	INCISION OF URETHRA			x		
53040	DRAINAGE OF URETHRA ABSCESS			x		
53060	DRAINAGE OF URETHRA ABSCESS			x		x
53080	DRAINAGE OF URINARY LEAKAGE			x		
53085	DRAINAGE OF URINARY LEAKAGE			x		
53200	BIOPSY OF URETHRA	x		x		
53210	REMOVAL OF URETHRA	x		x		
53215	REMOVAL OF URETHRA	x		x		
53220	TREATMENT OF URETHRA LESION			x		
53230	REMOVAL OF URETHRA LESION	x		x		
53235	REMOVAL OF URETHRA LESION	x		x		
53240	SURGERY FOR URETHRA POUCH			x		
53250	REMOVAL OF URETHRA GLAND			x		
53260	TREATMENT OF URETHRA LESION			x		
53265	TREATMENT OF URETHRA LESION			x		
53270	REMOVAL OF URETHRA GLAND			x		
53275	REPAIR OF URETHRA DEFECT			x		
53400	REVISE URETHRA, STAGE 1	x		x		
53405	REVISE URETHRA, STAGE 2	x		x		
53410	RECONSTRUCTION OF URETHRA	x		x		
53415	RECONSTRUCTION OF URETHRA	x		x		
53420	RECONSTRUCT URETHRA, STAGE 1			x		
53425	RECONSTRUCT URETHRA, STAGE 2	x		x		
53430	RECONSTRUCTION OF URETHRA	x		x		
53431	RECONSTRUCT URETHRA/BLADDER	x		x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
53440	MALE SLING PROCEDURE	x		x		
53442	REMOVE/REVISE MALE SLING	x		x		
53444	INSERT TANDEM CUFF	x		x		
53445	INSERT URO/VES NCK SPHINCTER	x		x		
53446	REMOVE URO SPHINCTER	x		x		
53447	REMOVE/REPLACE UR SPHINCTER	x		x		
53448	REMOV/REPLC UR SPHINCTR COMP	x		x		
53449	REPAIR URO SPHINCTER	x		x		
53450	REVISION OF URETHRA			x		
53460	REVISION OF URETHRA			x		
53500	URETHRLYS, TRANSVAG W/ SCOPE	x		x		
53502	REPAIR OF URETHRA INJURY			x		
53505	REPAIR OF URETHRA INJURY	x		x		
53510	REPAIR OF URETHRA INJURY	x		x		
53515	REPAIR OF URETHRA INJURY	x		x		
53520	REPAIR OF URETHRA DEFECT			x		
53600	DILATE URETHRA STRICTURE			x		
53601	DILATE URETHRA STRICTURE			x		
53605	DILATE URETHRA STRICTURE			x		
53620	DILATE URETHRA STRICTURE			x		
53621	DILATE URETHRA STRICTURE			x		
53660	DILATION OF URETHRA			x		
53661	DILATION OF URETHRA			x		
53665	DILATION OF URETHRA			x		
53850	PROSTATIC MICROWAVE THERMOTX			x		
53852	PROSTATIC RF THERMOTX			x		
53855	NSERT PROST URETHRAL STENT			x		
53860	TRURL RF FEMALE BLADDER NECK STRS URIN INCONT			x		
53899	UROLOGY SURGERY PROCEDURE			x		
54000	SLITTING OF PREPUCE			x		
54001	SLITTING OF PREPUCE			x		
54015	DRAIN PENIS LESION			x		
54050	DESTRUCTION, PENIS LESION(S)			x		
54055	DESTRUCTION, PENIS LESION(S)			x		
54056	CRYOSURGERY, PENIS LESION(S)			x		
54057	LASER SURG, PENIS LESION(S)			x		
54060	EXCISION OF PENIS LESION(S)			x		
54065	DESTRUCTION, PENIS LESION(S)			x		
54100	BIOPSY OF PENIS			x		
54105	BIOPSY OF PENIS			x		
54110	TREATMENT OF PENIS LESION	x		x		
54111	TREAT PENIS LESION, GRAFT	x		x		
54112	TREAT PENIS LESION, GRAFT	x		x		
54115	TREATMENT OF PENIS LESION	x		x		
54120	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF PENIS	x		x		
54125	REMOVAL OF PENIS	x		x		
54130	REMOVE PENIS & NODES	x		x		
54135	REMOVE PENIS & NODES	x		x		
54150	CIRCUMCISION W/REGIONL BLOCK			x		
54160	CIRCUMCISION, NEONATE			x		
54161	CIRCUM 28 DAYS OR OLDER			x		
54162	LYSIS PENIL CIRCUMIC LESION			x		
54163	REPAIR OF CIRCUMCISION			x		
54164	FRENULOTOMY OF PENIS			x		
54200	TREATMENT OF PENIS LESION			x		
54205	TREATMENT OF PENIS LESION	x		x		
54220	TREATMENT OF PENIS LESION			x		
54230	PREPARE PENIS STUDY			x		
54231	DYNAMIC CAVERNOSOMETRY			x		
54235	PENILE INJECTION			x		
54300	REVISION OF PENIS	x		x		
54304	REVISION OF PENIS	x		x		
54308	RECONSTRUCTION OF URETHRA	x		x		
54312	RECONSTRUCTION OF URETHRA	x		x		
54316	RECONSTRUCTION OF URETHRA	x		x		
54318	RECONSTRUCTION OF URETHRA	x		x		
54322	RECONSTRUCTION OF URETHRA	x		x		
54324	RECONSTRUCTION OF URETHRA	x		x		



Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
54326	RECONSTRUCTION OF URETHRA	x		x		
54328	REVISE PENIS/URETHRA	x		x		
54332	REVISE PENIS/URETHRA	x		x		
54336	REVISE PENIS/URETHRA	x		x		
54340	SECONDARY URETHRAL SURGERY	x		x		
54344	SECONDARY URETHRAL SURGERY	x		x		
54348	SECONDARY URETHRAL SURGERY	x		x		
54352	RECONSTRUCT URETHRA/PENIS	x		x		
54360	PENIS PLASTIC SURGERY	x		x		
54380	REPAIR PENIS	x		x		
54385	REPAIR PENIS	x		x		
54390	REPAIR PENIS AND BLADDER	x		x		
54400	INSERT SEMI-RIGID PROSTHESIS			x		
54401	INSERT SELF-CONTD PROSTHESIS			x		
54405	INSERT MULTI-COMP PENIS PROS	x		x		
54406	REMOVE MULTI-COMP PENIS PROS	x		x		
54408	REPAIR MULTI-COMP PENIS PROS	x		x		
54410	REMOVE/REPLACE PENIS PROSTH	x		x		
54411	REMOV/REPLC PENIS PROS, COMP	x		x		
54415	REMOVE SELF-CONTD PENIS PROS	x		x		
54416	REMV/REPL PENIS CONTAIN PROS	x		x		
54417	REMV/REPLC PENIS PROS, COMPL	x		x		
54420	REVISION OF PENIS	x		x		
54430	REVISION OF PENIS	x		x		
54435	REVISION OF PENIS			x		
54440	REPAIR OF PENIS	x		x		
54450	PREPUTIAL STRETCHING			x		
54500	BIOPSY OF TESTIS		x	x		x
54505	BIOPSY OF TESTIS		x	x		x
54512	EXCISE LESION TESTIS	*	x	x		x
54520	REMOVAL OF TESTIS		x	x		x
54522	ORCHIECTOMY, PARTIAL	x	x	x		x
54530	REMOVAL OF TESTIS	x	x	x		x
54535	EXTENSIVE TESTIS SURGERY	x	x	x		x
54550	EXPLORATION FOR TESTIS	x	x	x		x
54560	EXPLORATION FOR TESTIS	x	x	x		x
54600	REDUCE TESTIS TORSION		x	x		x
54620	SUSPENSION OF TESTIS		x	x		x
54640	SUSPENSION OF TESTIS		x	x		x
54650	ORCHIOPEXY (FOWLER-STEPHENS)	x	x	x		x
54660	REVISION OF TESTIS		x	x		x
54670	REPAIR TESTIS INJURY		x	x		x
54680	RELOCATION OF TESTIS(ES)	x	x	x		x
54690	LAPAROSCOPY, ORCHIECTOMY	x	x	x		x
54692	LAPAROSCOPY, ORCHIOPEXY		x	x		x
54699	LAPAROSCOPE PROC, TESTIS	x	x	x		
54700	DRAINAGE OF SCROTUM		x	x		
54800	BIOPSY OF EPIDIDYMIS		x	x		x
54830	REMOVE EPIDIDYMIS LESION		x	x		x
54840	REMOVE EPIDIDYMIS LESION		x	x		x
54860	REMOVAL OF EPIDIDYMIS			x		
54861	REMOVAL OF EPIDIDYMIS			x		
54865	EXPLORE EPIDIDYMIS			x		x
54900	FUSION OF SPERMATIC DUCTS			x		
54901	FUSION OF SPERMATIC DUCTS			x		
55000	DRAINAGE OF HYDROCELE		x	x		x
55040	REMOVAL OF HYDROCELE			x		
55041	REMOVAL OF HYDROCELES			x		
55060	REPAIR OF HYDROCELE		x	x		x
55100	DRAINAGE OF SCROTUM ABSCESS			x		
55110	EXPLORE SCROTUM			x		
55120	REMOVAL OF SCROTUM LESION			x		
55150	REMOVAL OF SCROTUM	x		x		
55175	REVISION OF SCROTUM			x		
55180	REVISION OF SCROTUM			x		
55200	INCISION OF SPERM DUCT			x		
55250	REMOVAL OF SPERM DUCT(S)			x		
55300	PREPARE, SPERM DUCT X-RAY			x		
55400	REPAIR OF SPERM DUCT	x	x	x		x

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
55450	LIGATION OF SPERM DUCT			X		
55500	REMOVAL OF HYDROCELE		X	X		X
55520	REMOVAL OF SPERM CORD LESION	X	X	X		X
55530	REVISE SPERMATIC CORD VEINS		X	X		X
55535	REVISE SPERMATIC CORD VEINS	X	X	X		X
55540	REVISE HERNIA & SPERM VEINS	*	X	X		X
55550	LAPARO LIGATE SPERMATIC VEIN	X	X	X		X
55559	LAPARO PROC, SPERMATIC CORD	X	X	X		
55600	INCISE SPERM DUCT POUCH		X	X		X
55605	INCISE SPERM DUCT POUCH		X	X		X
55650	REMOVE SPERM DUCT POUCH	X	X	X		X
55680	REMOVE SPERM POUCH LESION		X	X		
55700	BIOPSY OF PROSTATE			X		
55705	BIOPSY OF PROSTATE			X		
55706	PROSTATE SATURATION SAMPLING	X		X		
55720	DRAINAGE OF PROSTATE ABSCESS	X		X		
55725	DRAINAGE OF PROSTATE ABSCESS	X		X		
55801	REMOVAL OF PROSTATE	X		X		
55810	EXTENSIVE PROSTATE SURGERY	X		X		
55812	EXTENSIVE PROSTATE SURGERY	X		X		
55815	EXTENSIVE PROSTATE SURGERY	X		X		
55821	REMOVAL OF PROSTATE	X		X		
55831	REMOVAL OF PROSTATE	X		X		
55840	EXTENSIVE PROSTATE SURGERY	X		X		
55842	EXTENSIVE PROSTATE SURGERY	X		X		
55845	EXTENSIVE PROSTATE SURGERY	X		X		
55860	SURGICAL EXPOSURE, PROSTATE			X		
55862	EXTENSIVE PROSTATE SURGERY	X		X		
55865	EXTENSIVE PROSTATE SURGERY	X		X		
55866	LAPARO RADICAL PROSTATECTOMY	X		X		
55873	CRYOABLATE PROSTATE			X		
55875	TRANSPERI NEEDLE PLACE, PROS			X		
55876	PLACE RT DEVICE/MARKER, PROS			X		
55899	GENITAL SURGERY PROCEDURE			X		
55920	PLACE NEEDLES PELVIC FOR RT			X		
56405	I & D OF VULVA/PERINEUM			X		
56420	DRAINAGE OF GLAND ABSCESS			X		X
56440	SURGERY FOR VULVA LESION			X		X
56441	LYSIS OF LABIAL LESION(S)			X		
56442	HYMENOTOMY			X		
56501	DESTROY, VULVA LESIONS, SIM			X		
56515	DESTROY VULVA LESION/S COMPL			X		
56605	BIOPSY OF VULVA/PERINEUM			X		
56620	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF VULVA	X		X		
56625	COMPLETE REMOVAL OF VULVA	X		X		
56630	EXTENSIVE VULVA SURGERY	X		X		
56631	EXTENSIVE VULVA SURGERY	X		X		
56632	EXTENSIVE VULVA SURGERY	X		X		
56633	EXTENSIVE VULVA SURGERY	X		X		
56634	EXTENSIVE VULVA SURGERY	X		X		
56637	EXTENSIVE VULVA SURGERY	X		X		
56640	EXTENSIVE VULVA SURGERY	X	X	X		X
56700	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF HYMEN	X		X		
56740	REMOVE VAGINA GLAND LESION		X	X		
56800	REPAIR OF VAGINA	X		X		
56805	REPAIR CLITORIS	X		X		
56810	REPAIR OF PERINEUM	X		X		
56820	EXAM OF VULVA W/SCOPE			X		
56821	EXAM/BIOPSY OF VULVA W/SCOPE			X		
57000	EXPLORATION OF VAGINA			X		
57010	DRAINAGE OF PELVIC ABSCESS			X		
57020	DRAINAGE OF PELVIC FLUID			X		
57022	I & D VAGINAL HEMATOMA, PP			X		
57023	I & D VAG HEMATOMA, NON-OB			X		
57061	DESTROY VAG LESIONS, SIMPLE			X		
57065	DESTROY VAG LESIONS, COMPLEX			X		
57100	BIOPSY OF VAGINA			X		
57105	BIOPSY OF VAGINA			X		
57106	REMOVE VAGINA WALL, PARTIAL	X		X		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
57107	REMOVE VAGINA TISSUE, PART	x		x		
57109	VAGINECTOMY PARTIAL W/NODES	x		x		
57110	REMOVE VAGINA WALL, COMPLETE	x		x		
57111	REMOVE VAGINA TISSUE, COMPL	x		x		
57112	VAGINECTOMY W/NODES, COMPL	x		x		
57120	CLOSURE OF VAGINA	x		x		
57130	REMOVE VAGINA LESION	x		x		
57135	REMOVE VAGINA LESION			x		
57150	TREAT VAGINA INFECTION			x		
57155	INSERT UTERI TANDEMS/OVOIDS			x		
57156	INSJ VAGINAL RADIATION DEVICE			x		
57160	INSERT PESSARY/OTHER DEVICE			x		
57170	FITTING OF DIAPHRAGM/CAP			x		
57180	TREAT VAGINAL BLEEDING			x		
57200	REPAIR OF VAGINA	x		x		
57210	REPAIR VAGINA/PERINEUM	x		x		
57220	REVISION OF URETHRA	x		x		
57230	REPAIR OF URETHRAL LESION	x		x		
57240	REPAIR BLADDER & VAGINA	x		x		
57250	REPAIR RECTUM & VAGINA	x		x		
57260	REPAIR OF VAGINA	x		x		
57265	EXTENSIVE REPAIR OF VAGINA	x		x		
57267	INSERT PROSTH REPAIR PELVIC FLOOR EA VAG			x		
57268	REPAIR OF BOWEL BULGE	x		x		
57270	REPAIR OF BOWEL POUCH	x		x		
57280	SUSPENSION OF VAGINA	x		x		
57282	COLPOPEXY, EXTRAPERITONEAL	x		x		
57283	COLPOPEXY, INTRAPERITONEAL	x		x		
57284	REPAIR PARAVAG DEFECT, OPEN	x		x		
57285	REPAIR PARAVAG DEFECT, VAG	x		x		
57287	REVISE/REMOVE SLING REPAIR	x		x		
57288	REPAIR BLADDER DEFECT	x		x		
57289	REPAIR BLADDER & VAGINA	x		x		
57291	CONSTRUCTION OF VAGINA	x		x		
57292	CONSTRUCT VAGINA WITH GRAFT	x		x		
57295	REVISE VAG GRAFT VIA VAGINA	x		x		
57296	REVISE VAG GRAFT, OPEN ABD	x		x		
57300	REPAIR RECTUM-VAGINA FISTULA	x		x		
57305	REPAIR RECTUM-VAGINA FISTULA	x		x		
57307	FISTULA REPAIR & COLOSTOMY	x		x		
57308	FISTULA REPAIR, TRANSPERINE	x		x		
57310	REPAIR URETHROVAGINAL LESION	x		x		
57311	REPAIR URETHROVAGINAL LESION	x		x		
57320	REPAIR BLADDER-VAGINA LESION	x		x		
57330	REPAIR BLADDER-VAGINA LESION	x		x		
57335	REPAIR VAGINA	x		x		
57400	DILATION OF VAGINA			x		
57410	PELVIC EXAMINATION			x		
57415	REMOVE VAGINAL FOREIGN BODY			x		
57420	EXAM OF VAGINA W/SCOPE			x		
57421	EXAM/BIOPSY OF VAG W/SCOPE			x		
57423	REPAIR PARAVAG DEFECT, LAP	x		x		
57425	LAPAROSCOPY, SURG, COLPOPEXY	x		x		
57426	REVISE PROSTH VAG GRAFT LAP	x		x		
57452	EXAM OF CERVIX W/SCOPE			x		
57454	BX/CURETT OF CERVIX W/SCOPE			x		
57455	BIOPSY OF CERVIX W/SCOPE			x		
57456	ENDOCERV CURETTAGE W/SCOPE			x		
57460	BX OF CERVIX W/SCOPE, LEEP			x		
57461	CONZ OF CERVIX W/SCOPE, LEEP			x		
57500	BIOPSY OF CERVIX			x		
57505	ENDOCERVICAL CURETTAGE			x		
57510	CAUTERIZATION OF CERVIX			x		
57511	CRYOCAUTERY OF CERVIX			x		
57513	LASER SURGERY OF CERVIX			x		
57520	CONIZATION OF CERVIX			x		
57522	CONIZATION OF CERVIX			x		
57530	REMOVAL OF CERVIX	x		x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
57531	REMOVAL OF CERVIX, RADICAL	x		x		
57540	REMOVAL OF RESIDUAL CERVIX	x		x		
57545	REMOVE CERVIX/REPAIR PELVIS	x		x		
57550	REMOVAL OF RESIDUAL CERVIX	x		x		
57555	REMOVE CERVIX/REPAIR VAGINA	x		x		
57556	REMOVE CERVIX, REPAIR BOWEL	x		x		
57558	D&C OF CERVICAL STUMP			x		
57700	REVISION OF CERVIX			x		
57720	REVISION OF CERVIX	x		x		
57800	DILATION OF CERVICAL CANAL			x		
58100	BIOPSY OF UTERUS LINING			x		
58120	DILATION AND CURETTAGE			x		
58140	MYOMECTOMY ABDOM METHOD	x		x		
58145	MYOMECTOMY VAG METHOD	x		x		
58146	MYOMECTOMY ABDOM COMPLEX	x		x		
58150	TOTAL HYSTERECTOMY	x		x		
58152	TOTAL HYSTERECTOMY	x		x		
58180	PARTIAL HYSTERECTOMY	x		x		
58200	EXTENSIVE HYSTERECTOMY	x		x		
58210	EXTENSIVE HYSTERECTOMY	x		x		
58240	REMOVAL OF PELVIS CONTENTS	x		x		
58260	VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY	x		x		
58262	VAG HYST INCLUDING T/O	x		x		
58263	VAG HYST W/T/O & VAG REPAIR	x		x		
58267	VAG HYST W/URINARY REPAIR	x		x		
58270	VAG HYST W/ENTEROCELE REPAIR	x		x		
58275	HYSTERECTOMY/REVISE VAGINA	x		x		
58280	HYSTERECTOMY/REVISE VAGINA	x		x		
58285	EXTENSIVE HYSTERECTOMY	x		x		
58290	VAG HYST COMPLEX	x		x		
58291	VAG HYST INCL T/O, COMPLEX	x		x		
58292	VAG HYST T/O & REPAIR, COMPL	x		x		
58293	VAG HYST W/URO REPAIR, COMPL	x		x		
58294	VAG HYST W/ENTEROCELE, COMPL	x		x		
58301	REMOVE INTRAUTERINE DEVICE			x		
58340	CATHETER FOR HYSTEROGRAPHY			x		
58346	INSERT HEYMAN UTERI CAPSULE			x		
58353	ENDOMETR ABLATE, THERMAL	x		x		
58356	ENDOMETRIAL CRYOABLATION	x		x		
58400	SUSPENSION OF UTERUS	x		x		
58410	SUSPENSION OF UTERUS	x		x		
58520	REPAIR OF RUPTURED UTERUS	x		x		
58540	REVISION OF UTERUS	x		x		
58541	LSH, UTERUS 250 G OR LESS	x		x		
58542	LSH W/T/O UT 250 G OR LESS	x		x		
58543	LSH UTERUS ABOVE 250 G	x		x		
58544	LSH W/T/O UTERUS ABOVE 250 G	x		x		
58545	LAPAROSCOPIC MYOMECTOMY	x		x		
58546	LAPARO-MYOMECTOMY, COMPLEX	x		x		
58548	LAP RADICAL HYST	x		x		
58550	LAPARO-ASST VAG HYSTERECTOMY	x		x		
58552	LAPARO-VAG HYST INCL T/O	x		x		
58553	LAPARO-VAG HYST, COMPLEX	x		x		
58554	LAPARO-VAG HYST W/T/O, COMPL	x		x		
58555	HYSTEROSCOPY, DX, SEP PROC			x		
58558	HYSTEROSCOPY, BIOPSY			x		
58559	HYSTEROSCOPY, LYSIS			x		
58560	HYSTEROSCOPY, RESECT SEPTUM	x		x		
58561	HYSTEROSCOPY, REMOVE MYOMA			x		
58562	HYSTEROSCOPY, REMOVE FB			x		
58563	HYSTEROSCOPY, ABLATION			x		
58565	HYSTEROSCOPY, STERILIZATION			x		
58570	TLH, UTERUS 250 G OR LESS	x		x		
58571	TLH W/T/O 250 G OR LESS	x		x		
58572	TLH, UTERUS OVER 250 G	x		x		
58573	TLH W/T/O UTERUS OVER 250 G	x		x		
58578	LAPARO PROC, UTERUS	x	x	x		
58579	HYSTEROSCOPE PROCEDURE	x	x	x		
58600	DIVISION OF FALLOPIAN TUBE	x		x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
58605	DIVISION OF FALLOPIAN TUBE	x		x		
58611	LIGATE OVIDUCT(S) ADD-ON	x		x		
58615	OCCLUDE FALLOPIAN TUBE(S)	x		x		
58660	LAPAROSCOPY, LYSIS	x		x		
58661	LAPAROSCOPY, REMOVE ADNEXA	x	x	x		
58662	LAPAROSCOPY, EXCISE LESIONS	x		x		
58670	LAPAROSCOPY, TUBAL CAUTERY			x		
58671	LAPAROSCOPY, TUBAL BLOCK			x		
58672	LAPAROSCOPY, FIMBRIOPLASTY	x	x	x		x
58673	LAPAROSCOPY, SALPINGOSTOMY	x	x	x		x
58679	LAPARO PROC, OVIDUCT-OVARY	x	x	x		
58700	REMOVAL OF FALLOPIAN TUBE	x		x		
58720	REMOVAL OF OVARY/TUBE(S)	x		x		
58740	ADHESIOLYSIS TUBE, OVARY	x		x		
58800	DRAINAGE OF OVARIAN CYST(S)			x		
58805	DRAINAGE OF OVARIAN CYST(S)	x		x		
58820	DRAIN OVARY ABSCESS, OPEN	x	x	x		
58822	DRAIN OVARY ABSCESS, PERCUT	x	x	x		
58823	DRAIN PELVIC ABSCESS, PERCUT	*		x		x
58825	TRANSPOSITION, OVARY(S)	x		x		
58900	BIOPSY OF OVARY(S)	x		x		
58920	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF OVARY(S)	x		x		
58925	REMOVAL OF OVARIAN CYST(S)	x		x		
58940	REMOVAL OF OVARY(S)	x		x		
58943	REMOVAL OF OVARY(S)	x		x		
58950	RESECT OVARIAN MALIGNANCY	x		x		
58951	RESECT OVARIAN MALIGNANCY	x		x		
58952	RESECT OVARIAN MALIGNANCY	x		x		
58953	TAH, RAD DISSECT FOR DEBULK	x		x		
58954	TAH RAD DEBULK/LYMPH REMOVE	x		x		
58956	BSO, OMENTECTOMY W/TAH	x		x		
58957	RESECT RECURRENT GYN MAL	x		x		
58958	RESECT RECUR GYN MAL W/LYM	x		x		
58960	EXPLORATION OF ABDOMEN	x		x		
58999	GENITAL SURGERY PROCEDURE	*		x		
59000	AMNIOCENTESIS, DIAGNOSTIC			x		
59001	AMNIOCENTESIS, THERAPEUTIC			x		
59012	FETAL CORD PUNCTURE, PRENATAL			x		
59015	CHORION BIOPSY			x		
59030	FETAL SCALP BLOOD SAMPLE			x		
59050	INITIATE/SUPERVISE FETAL MONT LABOR			x		
59051	FETAL MONITOR INTERPRETATION ONLY			x		
59070	TRANSABDOM AMNIOINFUS W/US	x		x		
59072	UMBILICAL CORD OCCLUD W/US	*x		x		
59074	FETAL FLUID DRAINAGE W/US	x		x		
59076	FETAL SHUNT PLACEMENT, W/US	x		x		
59100	REMOVE UTERUS LESION	x		x		
59120	TREAT ECTOPIC PREGNANCY	x		x		
59121	TREAT ECTOPIC PREGNANCY	x		x		
59130	TREAT ECTOPIC PREGNANCY			x		
59135	TREAT ECTOPIC PREGNANCY			x		
59136	TREAT ECTOPIC PREGNANCY	x		x		
59140	TREAT ECTOPIC PREGNANCY	x		x		
59150	TREAT ECTOPIC PREGNANCY	x		x		
59151	TREAT ECTOPIC PREGNANCY	x		x		
59160	D & C AFTER DELIVERY			x		
59200	INSERT CERVICAL DILATOR			x		
59300	EPISIOTOMY OR VAGINAL REPAIR			x		
59320	REVISION OF CERVIX			x		
59325	REVISION OF CERVIX			x		
59350	REPAIR OF UTERUS	x		x		
59409	OBSTETRICAL CARE			x		
59410	OBSTETRICAL CARE			x		
59412	EXTERNAL CEPHAL VERSION, WWO TOCIYSIS			x		
59414	DELIVER PLACENTA			x		
59430	CARE AFTER DELIVERY			x		
59514	CESAREAN DELIVERY ONLY	x		x		
59515	CESAREAN DELIVERY			x		
59525	HYSTERECTOMY AFTER CESAREAN	x		x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
59612	VBAC DELIVERY ONLY			X		
59614	VBAC CARE AFTER DELIVERY			X		
59620	ATTEMPTED VBAC DELIVERY ONLY	X		X		
59622	ATTEMPTED VBAC AFTER CARE	*		X		
59812	TREATMENT OF MISCARRIAGE			X		
59820	CARE OF MISCARRIAGE			X		
59821	TREATMENT OF MISCARRIAGE			X		
59830	TREAT UTERUS INFECTION			X		
59840	ABORTION			X		
59841	ABORTION			X		
59850	ABORTION			X		
59851	ABORTION			X		
59852	ABORTION			X		
59855	ABORTION			X		
59856	ABORTION	*		X		
59857	ABORTION			X		
59870	EVACUATE MOLE OF UTERUS	X		X		
59871	REMOVE CERCLAGE SUTURE			X		
59897	FETAL INVAS PX W/US			X		
59898	LAPARO PROC, OB CARE/DELIVER	X	X	X		
59899	MATERNITY CARE PROCEDURE	X		X		
60000	DRAIN THYROID/TONGUE CYST			X		
60100	BIOPSY OF THYROID			X		
60200	REMOVE THYROID LESION	X		X		
60210	PARTIAL THYROID EXCISION	X		X		
60212	PARTIAL THYROID EXCISION	X		X		
60220	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF THYROID	X		X		
60225	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF THYROID	X		X		
60240	REMOVAL OF THYROID	X		X		
60252	REMOVAL OF THYROID	X		X		
60254	EXTENSIVE THYROID SURGERY	X		X		
60260	REPEAT THYROID SURGERY	X	X	X		X
60270	REMOVAL OF THYROID	X		X		
60271	REMOVAL OF THYROID	X		X		
60280	REMOVE THYROID DUCT LESION	X		X		
60281	REMOVE THYROID DUCT LESION	X		X		
60300	ASPIR/INJ THYROID CYST			X		
60500	EXPLORE PARATHYROID GLANDS	X		X		
60502	RE-EXPLORE PARATHYROIDS	X		X		
60505	EXPLORE PARATHYROID GLANDS	X		X		
60520	REMOVAL OF THYMUS GLAND	X		X		
60521	REMOVAL OF THYMUS GLAND	X		X		
60522	REMOVAL OF THYMUS GLAND	X		X		
60540	EXPLORE ADRENAL GLAND	X	X	X		X
60545	EXPLORE ADRENAL GLAND	X	X	X		X
60600	REMOVE CAROTID BODY LESION	X		X		X
60605	REMOVE CAROTID BODY LESION	X		X		X
60650	LAPAROSCOPY ADRENALECTOMY	X	X	X		X
60659	LAPARO PROC, ENDOCRINE	X	X	X		
60699	ENDOCRINE SURGERY PROCEDURE	X		X		
61000	REMOVE CRANIAL CAVITY FLUID			X		X
61001	REMOVE CRANIAL CAVITY FLUID			X		X
61020	REMOVE BRAIN CAVITY FLUID			X		
61026	INJECTION INTO BRAIN CANAL			X		
61050	REMOVE BRAIN CANAL FLUID			X		
61070	BRAIN CANAL SHUNT PROCEDURE			X		
61105	TWIST DRILL HOLE			X		
61108	DRILL SKULL FOR DRAINAGE			X		
61120	BURR HOLE FOR PUNCTURE			X		X
61140	PIERCE SKULL FOR BIOPSY	X		X		X
61150	PIERCE SKULL FOR DRAINAGE			X		
61151	PIERCE SKULL FOR DRAINAGE			X		
61154	PIERCE SKULL & REMOVE CLOT	X	X	X		X
61156	PIERCE SKULL FOR DRAINAGE	X		X		
61210	PIERCE SKULL, IMPLANT DEVICE			X		
61215	INSERT BRAIN-FLUID DEVICE			X		
61250	PIERCE SKULL & EXPLORE	X	X	X		X
61253	PIERCE SKULL & EXPLORE	X		X		X
61304	OPEN SKULL FOR EXPLORATION	X		X		X

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
61305	OPEN SKULL FOR EXPLORATION	x		x		
61312	OPEN SKULL FOR DRAINAGE	x		x		x
61313	OPEN SKULL FOR DRAINAGE	x		x		x
61314	OPEN SKULL FOR DRAINAGE	x		x		
61315	OPEN SKULL FOR DRAINAGE	x		x		
61316	IMPLT CRAN BINE FLAP TO ABDO			x		
61320	OPEN SKULL FOR DRAINAGE	x		x		x
61321	OPEN SKULL FOR DRAINAGE	x		x		
61322	DECOMPRESSIVE CRANIOTOMY	x		x		x
61323	DECOMPRESSIVE LOBECTOMY			x		
61330	DECOMPRESS EYE SOCKET	x	x	x		x
61332	EXPLORE/BIOPSY EYE SOCKET	x	x	x		x
61333	EXPLORE ORBIT/REMOVE LESION	x	x	x		x
61334	EXPLORE ORBIT/REMOVE OBJECT	x	x	x		x
61340	SUBTEMPORAL DECOMPRESSION	x	x	x		x
61343	INCISE SKULL (PRESS RELIEF)	x		x		
61345	RELIEVE CRANIAL PRESSURE	x		x		
61440	INCISE SKULL FOR SURGERY	x		x		
61450	INCISE SKULL FOR SURGERY	x		x		
61458	INCISE SKULL FOR BRAIN WOUND	x		x		x
61460	INCISE SKULL FOR SURGERY	x		x		x
61470	INCISE SKULL FOR SURGERY	x		x		
61480	INCISE SKULL FOR SURGERY	x		x		
61490	INCISE SKULL FOR SURGERY	x	x	x		x
61500	REMOVAL OF SKULL LESION	x		x		x
61501	REMOVE INFECTED SKULL BONE	x		x		x
61510	REMOVAL OF BRAIN LESION	x		x		x
61512	REMOVE BRAIN LINING LESION	x		x		x
61514	REMOVAL OF BRAIN ABSCESS	x		x		x
61516	REMOVAL OF BRAIN LESION	x		x		x
61517	IMPLT BRAIN CHEMOTX ADD-ON			x		
61518	REMOVAL OF BRAIN LESION	x		x		
61519	REMOVE BRAIN LINING LESION	x		x		
61520	REMOVAL OF BRAIN LESION	x		x		
61521	REMOVAL OF BRAIN LESION	x		x		
61522	REMOVAL OF BRAIN ABSCESS	x		x		
61524	REMOVAL OF BRAIN LESION	x		x		
61526	REMOVAL OF BRAIN LESION			x		x
61530	REMOVAL OF BRAIN LESION			x		x
61531	IMPLANT BRAIN ELECTRODES	x		x		
61533	IMPLANT BRAIN ELECTRODES	x		x		
61534	REMOVAL OF BRAIN LESION	x		x		x
61535	REMOVE BRAIN ELECTRODES	x		x		x
61536	REMOVAL OF BRAIN LESION	x		x		x
61537	REMOVAL OF BRAIN TISSUE	x		x		x
61538	REMOVAL OF BRAIN TISSUE	x		x		
61539	REMOVAL OF BRAIN TISSUE	x		x		x
61540	REMOVAL OF BRAIN TISSUE	x		x		x
61541	INCISION OF BRAIN TISSUE	x		x		
61542	REMOVAL OF BRAIN TISSUE	x		x		
61543	REMOVAL OF BRAIN TISSUE	x		x		
61544	REMOVE & TREAT BRAIN LESION	x		x		
61545	EXCISION OF BRAIN TUMOR	x		x		
61546	REMOVAL OF PITUITARY GLAND	x		x		
61548	REMOVAL OF PITUITARY GLAND	x		x		
61550	RELEASE OF SKULL SEAMS	x		x		
61552	RELEASE OF SKULL SEAMS	x		x		
61556	INCISE SKULL/SUTURES	x		x		x
61557	INCISE SKULL/SUTURES	x		x		
61558	EXCISION OF SKULL/SUTURES	x		x		
61559	EXCISION OF SKULL/SUTURES	x		x		
61563	EXCISION OF SKULL TUMOR	x		x		
61564	EXCISION OF SKULL TUMOR	x	x	x		x
61566	REMOVAL OF BRAIN TISSUE	x		x		
61567	INCISION OF BRAIN TISSUE	x		x		
61570	REMOVE FOREIGN BODY, BRAIN	x		x		
61571	INCISE SKULL FOR BRAIN WOUND	x		x		
61575	SKULL BASE/BRAINSTEM SURGERY	x		x		
61576	SKULL BASE/BRAINSTEM SURGERY	x		x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
61580	CRANIOFACIAL APPROACH, SKULL	x	x	x		x
61581	CRANIOFACIAL APPROACH, SKULL		x	x		x
61582	CRANIOFACIAL APPROACH, SKULL	x		x		
61583	CRANIOFACIAL APPROACH, SKULL	x		x		x
61584	ORBITOCRANIAL APPROACH/SKULL	x	x	x		x
61585	ORBITOCRANIAL APPROACH/SKULL	x	x	x		x
61586	RESECT NASOPHARYNX, SKULL	x		x		
61590	INFRATEMPORAL APPROACH/SKULL	x	x	x		x
61591	INFRATEMPORAL APPROACH/SKULL	x	x	x		x
61592	ORBITOCRANIAL APPROACH/SKULL	x	x	x		x
61595	TRANSTEMPORAL APPROACH/SKULL	x	x	x		x
61596	TRANSCOCHLEAR APPROACH/SKULL	x	x	x		x
61597	TRANSCONDYLAR APPROACH/SKULL	x	x	x		x
61598	TRANSPETROSAL APPROACH/SKULL	x		x		x
61600	RESECT/EXCISE CRANIAL LESION	x		x		x
61601	RESECT/EXCISE CRANIAL LESION	x		x		x
61605	RESECT/EXCISE CRANIAL LESION	x		x		x
61606	RESECT/EXCISE CRANIAL LESION	x		x		x
61607	RESECT/EXCISE CRANIAL LESION	x		x		x
61608	RESECT/EXCISE CRANIAL LESION	x		x		x
61609	TRANSECT ARTERY, SINUS	x		x		x
61610	TRANSECT ARTERY, SINUS	x		x		x
61611	TRANSECT ARTERY, SINUS	x		x		x
61612	TRANSECT ARTERY, SINUS	x		x		x
61613	REMOVE ANEURYSM, SINUS	x	x	x		x
61615	RESECT/EXCISE LESION, SKULL	x		x		
61616	RESECT/EXCISE LESION, SKULL	x		x		
61618	REPAIR DURA	x		x		
61619	REPAIR DURA	x		x		
61623	ENDOVASC TEMPORY VESSEL OCCL			x		x
61624	TRANSCATH OCCLUSION, CNS			x		
61626	TRANSCATH OCCLUSION, NON-CNS			x		
61680	INTRACRANIAL VESSEL SURGERY	x		x		x
61682	INTRACRANIAL VESSEL SURGERY	x		x		x
61684	INTRACRANIAL VESSEL SURGERY	x		x		x
61686	INTRACRANIAL VESSEL SURGERY	x		x		x
61690	INTRACRANIAL VESSEL SURGERY	x		x		x
61692	INTRACRANIAL VESSEL SURGERY	x		x		x
61697	BRAIN ANEURYSM REPR, COMPLX	x		x		
61698	BRAIN ANEURYSM REPR, COMPLX	x		x		
61700	BRAIN ANEURYSM REPR, SIMPLE	x		x		
61702	INNER SKULL VESSEL SURGERY	x		x		
61703	CLAMP NECK ARTERY	x		x		x
61705	REVISE CIRCULATION TO HEAD	x		x		x
61708	REVISE CIRCULATION TO HEAD	x		x		x
61710	REVISE CIRCULATION TO HEAD			x		x
61711	FUSION OF SKULL ARTERIES	x		x		x
61720	INCISE SKULL/BRAIN SURGERY			x		x
61735	INCISE SKULL/BRAIN SURGERY			x		x
61750	INCISE SKULL/BRAIN BIOPSY			x		
61751	BRAIN BIOPSY W/CT/MR GUIDE			x		
61760	IMPLANT BRAIN ELECTRODES			x		x
61770	INCISE SKULL FOR TREATMENT			x		
61781	STRCTC CPTR ASSTD PX IDRL CRNL			x		
61782	STRCTC CPTR ASSTD PX XDRL CRNL			x		
61783	STRCTC CPTR ASSTD PX SPINAL			x		
61790	TREAT TRIGEMINAL NERVE			x		x
61791	TREAT TRIGEMINAL TRACT			x		x
61850	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	x		x		x
61860	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	x		x		x
<del>61862</del>	<del>IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES</del>	<del>x</del>		<del>x</del>		
61863	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODE	x	x	x		
61864	TWIST DRILL, BURR HOLE, CRANIOT EA ADD	x		x		
61867	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODE	x	x	x		
61868	TWIST DRILL, BURR HOLE, CRANIOT W EA ADD	x		x		
61870	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	x		x		x
61875	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	x		x		x
61880	REVISE/REMOVE NEUROELECTRODE	x	x	x		



Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
61885	INSRT/REDO NEUROSTIM 1 ARRAY		x	x		x
61886	IMPLANT NEUROSTIM ARRAYS			x		
61888	REVISE/REMOVE NEURORECEIVER		x	x		x
62000	TREAT SKULL FRACTURE			x		x
62005	TREAT SKULL FRACTURE	x		x		x
62010	TREATMENT OF HEAD INJURY	x		x		x
62100	REPAIR BRAIN FLUID LEAKAGE	x		x		x
62115	REDUCTION OF SKULL DEFECT	x		x		
62116	REDUCTION OF SKULL DEFECT	x		x		
62117	REDUCTION OF SKULL DEFECT	x		x		
62120	REPAIR SKULL CAVITY LESION	x		x		
62121	INCISE SKULL REPAIR	x		x		
62140	REPAIR OF SKULL DEFECT	x		x		x
62141	REPAIR OF SKULL DEFECT	x		x		x
62142	REMOVE SKULL PLATE/FLAP	x		x		
62143	REPLACE SKULL PLATE/FLAP	x		x		
62145	REPAIR OF SKULL & BRAIN	x		x		
62146	REPAIR OF SKULL WITH GRAFT	x		x		x
62147	REPAIR OF SKULL WITH GRAFT	x		x		x
62148	RETR BONE FLAP TO FIX SKULL			x		x
62160	NEUROENDOSCOPY ADD-ON			x		x
62161	DISSECT BRAIN W/SCOPE	x		x		x
62162	REMOVE COLLOID CYST W/SCOPE	x		x		x
62163	NEUROENDOSCOPY W/FB REMOVAL	x		x		x
62164	REMOVE BRAIN TUMOR W/SCOPE	x		x		x
62165	REMOVE PITUIT TUMOR W/SCOPE			x		
62180	ESTABLISH BRAIN CAVITY SHUNT	x		x		x
62190	ESTABLISH BRAIN CAVITY SHUNT			x		
62192	ESTABLISH BRAIN CAVITY SHUNT	x		x		
62194	REPLACE/IRRIGATE CATHETER			x		x
62200	ESTABLISH BRAIN CAVITY SHUNT	x		x		
62201	BRAIN CAVITY SHUNT W/SCOPE			x		
62220	ESTABLISH BRAIN CAVITY SHUNT	x		x		x
62223	ESTABLISH BRAIN CAVITY SHUNT	x		x		x
62225	REPLACE/IRRIGATE CATHETER			x		x
62230	REPLACE/REVISE BRAIN SHUNT	x		x		x
62256	REMOVE BRAIN CAVITY SHUNT	x		x		x
62258	REPLACE BRAIN CAVITY SHUNT	x		x		x
62263	EPIDURAL LYSIS MULT SESSIONS			x		
62264	EPIDURAL LYSIS ON SINGLE DAY			x		
62267	INTERDISCAL PERQ ASPIR, DX			x		
62268	DRAIN SPINAL CORD CYST			x		
62269	NEEDLE BIOPSY, SPINAL CORD			x		
62270	SPINAL FLUID TAP, DIAGNOSTIC			x		
62272	DRAIN CEREBRO SPINAL FLUID			x		
62273	INJECT EPIDURAL PATCH			x		
62280	TREAT SPINAL CORD LESION			x		
62281	TREAT SPINAL CORD LESION			x		
62282	TREAT SPINAL CANAL LESION			x		
62284	INJECTION FOR MYELOGRAM			x		
62287	PERCUTANEOUS DISKECTOMY			x		
62290	INJECT FOR SPINE DISK X-RAY			x		
62291	INJECT FOR SPINE DISK X-RAY			x		
62292	INJECTION INTO DISK LESION			x		
62294	INJECTION INTO SPINAL ARTERY			x		
62310	INJECT SPINE C/T			x		
62311	INJECT SPINE L/S (CD)			x		
62318	INJECT SPINE W/CATH, C/T			x		
62319	INJECT SPINE W/CATH L/S (CD)			x		
62350	IMPLANT SPINAL CANAL CATH			x		
62351	IMPLANT SPINAL CANAL CATH	x		x		
62355	REMOVE SPINAL CANAL CATHETER			x		
62360	INSERT SPINE INFUSION DEVICE			x		
62361	IMPLANT SPINE INFUSION PUMP			x		
62362	IMPLANT SPINE INFUSION PUMP			x		
62365	REMOVE SPINE INFUSION DEVICE			x		
62369	ELECT ANLYS IMPLT ITHCL/EDRL PMP W/REPRG&REFILL			x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
62370	ELEC ANLYS IMPLT ITHCL/EDRL PMP W/REPR&REF PHYS			X		
63001	REMOVAL OF SPINAL LAMINA	X		X		
63003	REMOVAL OF SPINAL LAMINA	X		X		
63005	REMOVAL OF SPINAL LAMINA	X		X		
63011	REMOVAL OF SPINAL LAMINA	X		X		
63012	REMOVAL OF SPINAL LAMINA	X		X		
63015	REMOVAL OF SPINAL LAMINA	X		X		
63016	REMOVAL OF SPINAL LAMINA	X		X		
63017	REMOVAL OF SPINAL LAMINA	X		X		
63020	NECK SPINE DISK SURGERY	X	X	X		X
63030	LOW BACK DISK SURGERY	X	X	X		X
63035	SPINAL DISK SURGERY ADD-ON	X	X	X		X
63040	LAMINOTOMY, SINGLE CERVICAL	X	X	X		X
63042	LAMINOTOMY, SINGLE LUMBAR	X	X	X		X
63043	LAMINOTOMY, ADD+L CERVICAL	X	X	X		X
63044	LAMINOTOMY, ADD+L LUMBAR	X	X	X		X
63045	REMOVAL OF SPINAL LAMINA	X		X		
63046	REMOVAL OF SPINAL LAMINA	X		X		
63047	REMOVAL OF SPINAL LAMINA	X		X		
63048	LAMINECTOMY COM FACTE >= FORM EAC ADD SEG	X		X		
63050	CERVICAL LAMINOPLASTY	X		X		
63051	C-LAMINOPLASTY W/GRAFT/PLATE	X		X		
63055	DECOMPRESS SPINAL CORD	X		X		
63056	DECOMPRESS SPINAL CORD	X		X		
63057	TRANS DECOMP SP CORD,EA ADD;THOR/LUMBAR	X		X		
63064	DECOMPRESS SPINAL CORD	X		X		
63066	COSTOVERTEBRAL DECOMP S THOR,EAC ADD SEG	X				
63075	NECK SPINE DISK SURGERY	X		X		
63076	DISKECTOMY,ANT,DECOMP NERVE;CERVIC,EA AD	X		X		
63077	SPINE DISK SURGERY, THORAX	X		X		
63078	DISKEC ANTER INC OSTEO;THOR EA ADD INTSP	X		X		
63081	REMOVAL OF VERTEBRAL BODY	X		X		
63082	REMOVE VERTEBRAL BODY ADD-ON	X		X		
63085	REMOVAL OF VERTEBRAL BODY	X		X		
63086	REMOVE VERTEBRAL BODY ADD-ON	X		X		
63087	REMOVAL OF VERTEBRAL BODY	X		X		
63088	REMOVE VERTEBRAL BODY ADD-ON	X		X		
63090	REMOVAL OF VERTEBRAL BODY	X		X		
63091	REMOVE VERTEBRAL BODY ADD-ON	X		X		
63101	REMOVAL OF VERTEBRAL BODY	X				
63102	REMOVAL OF VERTEBRAL BODY	X		X		
63103	REMOVAL OF VERTEBRAL BODY	X		X		
63170	INCISE SPINAL CORD TRACT(S)	X		X		
63172	DRAINAGE OF SPINAL CYST	X		X		
63173	DRAINAGE OF SPINAL CYST	X		X		
63180	REVISE SPINAL CORD LIGAMENTS	X		X		
63182	REVISE SPINAL CORD LIGAMENTS	X		X		
63185	INCISE SPINAL COLUMN/NERVES	X		X		
63190	INCISE SPINAL COLUMN/NERVES	X		X		
63191	INCISE SPINAL COLUMN/NERVES	X	X	X		X
63194	INCISE SPINAL COLUMN & CORD	X		X		
63195	INCISE SPINAL COLUMN & CORD	X		X		
63196	INCISE SPINAL COLUMN & CORD	X		X		
63197	INCISE SPINAL COLUMN & CORD	X		X		
63198	INCISE SPINAL COLUMN & CORD	X		X		
63199	INCISE SPINAL COLUMN & CORD	X		X		
63200	RELEASE OF SPINAL CORD	X		X		
63250	REVISE SPINAL CORD VESSELS	X		X		
63251	REVISE SPINAL CORD VESSELS	X		X		
63252	REVISE SPINAL CORD VESSELS	X		X		
63265	EXCISE INTRASPINAL LESION	X		X		
63266	EXCISE INTRASPINAL LESION	X		X		
63267	EXCISE INTRASPINAL LESION	X		X		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
63268	EXCISE INTRASPINAL LESION	x		x		
63270	EXCISE INTRASPINAL LESION	x		x		
63271	EXCISE INTRASPINAL LESION	x		x		
63272	EXCISE INTRASPINAL LESION	x		x		
63273	EXCISE INTRASPINAL LESION	x		x		
63275	BIOPSY/EXCISE SPINAL TUMOR	x		x		
63276	BIOPSY/EXCISE SPINAL TUMOR	x		x		
63277	BIOPSY/EXCISE SPINAL TUMOR	x		x		
63278	BIOPSY/EXCISE SPINAL TUMOR	x		x		
63280	BIOPSY/EXCISE SPINAL TUMOR	x		x		
63281	BIOPSY/EXCISE SPINAL TUMOR	x		x		
63282	BIOPSY/EXCISE SPINAL TUMOR	x		x		
63283	BIOPSY/EXCISE SPINAL TUMOR	x		x		
63285	BIOPSY/EXCISE SPINAL TUMOR	x		x		
63286	BIOPSY/EXCISE SPINAL TUMOR	x		x		
63287	BIOPSY/EXCISE SPINAL TUMOR	x		x		
63290	BIOPSY/EXCISE SPINAL TUMOR	x		x		
63295	REPAIR LAMINECTOMY DEFECT	x		x		
63300	REMOVAL OF VERTEBRAL BODY	x		x		
63301	REMOVAL OF VERTEBRAL BODY	x		x		
63302	REMOVAL OF VERTEBRAL BODY	x		x		
63303	REMOVAL OF VERTEBRAL BODY	x		x		
63304	REMOVAL OF VERTEBRAL BODY	x		x		
63305	REMOVAL OF VERTEBRAL BODY	x		x		
63306	REMOVAL OF VERTEBRAL BODY	x		x		
63307	REMOVAL OF VERTEBRAL BODY	x		x		
63308	VRT COR PAR/COM EXCI S SEG;EACH ADD SEGM	x		x		
63600	REMOVE SPINAL CORD LESION			x		
63610	STIMULATION OF SPINAL CORD			x		x
63615	REMOVE LESION OF SPINAL CORD			x		
63620	SRS, SPINAL LESION	x		x		
63621	SRS, SPINAL LESION, ADDL	x		x		
63650	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES			x		
63655	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	x		x		
63660	REVISE/REMOVE NEUROELECTRODE			x		
63661	REMOVE SPINE ELTRD PERQ ARAY	x		x		
63662	REMOVE SPINE ELTRD PLATE	x		x		
63663	REVISE SPINE ELTRD PERQ ARAY	x		x		
63664	REVISE SPINE ELTRD PLATE	x		x		
63685	INSRT/REDO SPINE N GENERATOR	x		x		
63688	REVISE/REMOVE NEURORRECEIVER			x		
63700	REPAIR OF SPINAL HERNIATION	x		x		
63702	REPAIR OF SPINAL HERNIATION	x		x		
63704	REPAIR OF SPINAL HERNIATION	x		x		
63706	REPAIR OF SPINAL HERNIATION	x		x		
63707	REPAIR SPINAL FLUID LEAKAGE	x		x		
63709	REPAIR SPINAL FLUID LEAKAGE	x		x		
63710	GRAFT REPAIR OF SPINE DEFECT	x		x		
63740	INSTALL SPINAL SHUNT	x		x		
63741	INSTALL SPINAL SHUNT	x		x		
63744	REVISION OF SPINAL SHUNT	x		x		
63746	REMOVAL OF SPINAL SHUNT			x		
64400	N BLOCK INJ, TRIGEMINAL		x	x		x
64402	N BLOCK INJ, FACIAL		x	x		x
64405	N BLOCK INJ, OCCIPITAL		x	x		x
64408	N BLOCK INJ, VAGUS		x	x		x
64410	N BLOCK INJ, PHRENIC		x	x		x
64412	N BLOCK INJ, SPINAL ACCESSOR		x	x		x
64413	N BLOCK INJ, CERVICAL PLEXUS		x	x		x
64415	N BLOCK INJ, BRACHIAL PLEXUS		x	x		x
64416	N BLOCK CONT INFUSE, B PLEX		x	x		x
64417	N BLOCK INJ, AXILLARY		x	x		x
64418	N BLOCK INJ, SUPRASCAPULAR		x	x		x
64420	N BLOCK INJ, INTERCOST, SNG			x		
64421	N BLOCK INJ, INTERCOST, MLT		x	x		x
64425	N BLOCK INJ, ILIO-ING/HYPOGI		x	x		x
64430	N BLOCK INJ, PUDENDAL		x	x		x
64435	N BLOCK INJ, PARACERVICAL		x	x		x

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
64445	N BLOCK INJ, SCIATIC, SNG		x	x		x
64446	N BLK INJ, SCIATIC, CONT INF		x	x		x
64447	N BLOCK INJ FEM, SINGLE		x	x		x
64448	N BLOCK INJ FEM, CONT INF		x	x		x
64449	N BLOCK INJ, LUMBAR PLEXUS		x	x		x
64450	N BLOCK, OTHER PERIPHERAL		x	x		
64455	N BLOCK INJ, PLANTAR DIGIT		x	x		x
64470	INJ PARAVERTEBRAL C/F		-x	x		-x
64472	INJ PARAVERTEBRAL C/T ADD-ON		-x	x		-x
64475	INJ PARAVERTEBRAL L/S		-x	x		-x
64476	INJ PARAVERTEBRAL L/S ADD-ON		-x	x		-x
64479	INJ FORAMEN EPIDURAL C/T		x	x		x
64480	INJ FORAMEN EPIDURAL ADD-ON		x	x		x
64483	INJ FORAMEN EPIDURAL L/S		x	x		x
64484	INJ FORAMEN EPIDURAL ADD-ON		x	x		x
64490	INJ PARAVERT F JNT C/T 1 LEV	x	x	x		x
64491	INJ PARAVERT F JNT C/T 2 LEV	x	x	x		x
64492	INJ PARAVERT F JNT C/T 3 LEV	x	x	x		x
64493	INJ PARAVERT F JNT L/S 1 LEV	x	x	x		x
64494	INJ PARAVERT F JNT L/S 2 LEV	x	x	x		x
64495	INJ PARAVERT F JNT L/S 3 LEV	x	x	x		x
64505	N BLOCK, SPENOPALATINE GANGL		x	x		x
64508	N BLOCK, CAROTID SINUS S/P		x	x		x
64510	N BLOCK, STELLATE GANGLION		x	x		x
64517	N BLOCK INJ, HYPOGAS PLXS			x		
64520	N BLOCK, LUMBAR/THORACIC		x	x		
64530	N BLOCK INJ, CELIAC PELUS			x		x
64550	APPLY NEUROSTIMULATOR			x		x
64553	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES			x		x
64555	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES			x		x
64561	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES		x	x		
64565	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES			x		x
64566	POST TIB NEUROSTIMULATION PRQ NEEDLE ELECTRODE			x		x
64568	INC IMPLTJ CRNL NRV NSTIM ELTRDS & PULSE GENER		x	x		x
64569	REVISION/REPLMT NSTIM CRNL ELTRDS		x	x		x
64570	REMOVAL CRNL NRV NSTIM ELTRDS & PULSE GENERATOR		x	x		x
64573	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES			-x		-x
64575	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES			x		
64580	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES	x		x		x
64581	IMPLANT NEUROELECTRODES			x		
64585	REVISE/REMOVE NEUROELECTRODE	x		x		
64590	INSRT/REDO PN/GASTR STIMUL	x		x		
64595	REVISE/RMV PN/GASTR STIMUL			x		
64600	INJECTION TREATMENT OF NERVE			x		
64605	INJECTION TREATMENT OF NERVE		x	x		
64610	INJECTION TREATMENT OF NERVE		x	x		
64611	CHEMODENERV PAROTID&SUBMANDIBL SALIVARY GLNDS BI			x		
64612	DESTROY NERVE, FACE MUSCLE		x	x		x
64613	DESTROY NERVE, NECK MUSCLE		x	x		x
64614	DESTROY NERVE, EXTREM MUSC		x	x		
64615	CHEMODENERV MUSC MIGRAINE			x		
64620	INJECTION TREATMENT OF NERVE			x		
64630	INJECTION TREATMENT OF NERVE			x		
64632	N BLOCK INJ, COMMON DIGIT		x	x		x
64633	DSTR NROLYTC AGNT PARVERTEB FCT SNGL CRVCL/THORA		x	x		
64634	DSTR NROLYTC AGNT PARVERTEB FCT ADDL CRVCL/THORA		x	x		
64635	DSTR NROLYTC AGNT PARVERTEB FCT SNGL LMBR/SACRAL		x	x		
64636	DSTR NROLYTC AGNT PARVERTEB FCT ADDL LMBR/SACRAL		x	x		
64640	INJECTION TREATMENT OF NERVE			x		
64650	CHEMODENERV ECCRINE GLANDS			x		
64653	CHEMODENERV ECCRINE GLANDS			x		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
64680	INJECTION TREATMENT OF NERVE			X		X
64681	INJECTION TREATMENT OF NERVE			X		
64702	REVISE FINGER/TOE NERVE			X	X	
64704	REVISE HAND/FOOT NERVE	X		X		
64708	REVISE ARM/LEG NERVE	X		X		X
64712	REVISION OF SCIATIC NERVE	X	X	X		X
64713	REVISION OF ARM NERVE(S)	X	X	X		X
64714	REVISE LOW BACK NERVE(S)	X	X	X		
64716	REVISION OF CRANIAL NERVE	X		X		
64718	REVISE ULNAR NERVE AT ELBOW		X	X		X
64719	REVISE ULNAR NERVE AT WRIST		X	X		X
64721	CARPAL TUNNEL SURGERY		X	X		X
64722	RELIEVE PRESSURE ON NERVE(S)	X		X		
64726	RELEASE FOOT/TOE NERVE	*		X	X	
64727	NEUROLYSIS,INT.W/WO.MICRODISSECTION			X		
64732	INCISION OF BROW NERVE	X	X	X		
64734	INCISION OF CHEEK NERVE		X	X		
64736	INCISION OF CHIN NERVE	X	X	X		
64738	INCISION OF JAW NERVE	X	X	X		
64740	INCISION OF TONGUE NERVE	X	X	X		
64742	INCISION OF FACIAL NERVE	X	X	X		
64744	INCISE NERVE, BACK OF HEAD		X	X		X
64746	INCISE DIAPHRAGM NERVE	X	X	X		
64752	INCISION OF VAGUS NERVE	X		X		
64755	INCISION OF STOMACH NERVES	X		X		
64760	INCISION OF VAGUS NERVE	X		X		
64761	INCISION OF PELVIS NERVE	X	X	X		X
64763	INCISE HIP/THIGH NERVE	X	X	X		X
64766	INCISE HIP/THIGH NERVE	X	X	X		X
64771	SEVER CRANIAL NERVE	X		X		
64772	INCISION OF SPINAL NERVE	X		X		
64774	REMOVE SKIN NERVE LESION			X		
64776	REMOVE DIGIT NERVE LESION			X	X	
64778	DIGIT NERVE SURGERY ADD-ON			X	X	
64782	REMOVE LIMB NERVE LESION			X		X
64783	LIMB NERVE SURGERY ADD-ON			X		X
64784	REMOVE NERVE LESION			X		
64786	REMOVE SCIATIC NERVE LESION	X	X	X		X
64788	REMOVE SKIN NERVE LESION			X		
64790	REMOVAL OF NERVE LESION			X		
64792	REMOVAL OF NERVE LESION	X		X		
64795	BIOPSY OF NERVE			X		
64802	REMOVE SYMPATHETIC NERVES	X	X	X		X
64804	REMOVE SYMPATHETIC NERVES	X	X	X		X
64809	REMOVE SYMPATHETIC NERVES	X	X	X		X
64818	REMOVE SYMPATHETIC NERVES	X	X	X		X
64820	REMOVE SYMPATHETIC NERVES			X	X	
64821	REMOVE SYMPATHETIC NERVES		X	X		X
64822	REMOVE SYMPATHETIC NERVES		X	X		X
64823	REMOVE SYMPATHETIC NERVES		X	X		X
64831	REPAIR OF DIGIT NERVE		X	X		
64832	REPAIR NERVE ADD-ON			X	X	
64834	REPAIR OF HAND OR FOOT NERVE	*	X	X		
64835	REPAIR OF HAND OR FOOT NERVE	X	X	X		
64836	REPAIR OF HAND OR FOOT NERVE	X	X	X		
64837	REPAIR NERVE ADD-ON	X	X			
64840	REPAIR OF LEG NERVE	X	X	X		X
64856	REPAIR/TRANSPOSE NERVE	*		X		
64857	REPAIR ARM/LEG NERVE	X		X		
64858	REPAIR SCIATIC NERVE	X	X	X		X
64859	NERVE SURGERY	X		X		
64861	REPAIR OF ARM NERVES	X	X	X		X
64862	REPAIR OF LOW BACK NERVES	X	X	X		X
64864	REPAIR OF FACIAL NERVE	X		X		X
64865	REPAIR OF FACIAL NERVE	X		X		X
64866	FUSION OF FACIAL/OTHER NERVE	X		X		
64868	FUSION OF FACIAL/OTHER NERVE	X		X		
64870	FUSION OF FACIAL/OTHER NERVE	X		X		
64872	REPAIR OF FACIAL NERVE	X		X		

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
64874	REPAIR OF FACIAL NERVE	x		x		
64876	REPAIR OF FACIAL NERVE	x		x		
64885	NERVE GRAFT, HEAD OR NECK	x		x		
64886	NERVE GRAFT, HEAD OR NECK	x		x		
64890	NERVE GRAFT, HAND OR FOOT	x		x		
64891	NERVE GRAFT, HAND OR FOOT	x		x		
64892	NERVE GRAFT, ARM OR LEG	x		x		
64893	NERVE GRAFT, ARM OR LEG	x		x		
64895	NERVE GRAFT, HAND OR FOOT	x		x		
64896	NERVE GRAFT, HAND OR FOOT	x		x		
64897	NERVE GRAFT, ARM OR LEG	x		x		
64898	NERVE GRAFT, ARM OR LEG	x		x		
64901	NERVE GRAFT ADD-ON	x		x		
64902	NERVE GRAFT ADD-ON	x		x		
64905	NERVE PEDICLE TRANSFER	x		x		
64907	NERVE PEDICLE TRANSFER	x		x		
64910	NERVE REPAIR W/ALLOGRAFT	x		x		
64911	NEURORRAPHY W/VEIN AUTOGRAFT	x		x		
64999	NERVOUS SYSTEM SURGERY			x		
65091	REVISE EYE		x	x		x
65093	REVISE EYE WITH IMPLANT		x	x		x
65101	REMOVAL OF EYE		x	x		x
65103	REMOVE EYE/INSERT IMPLANT		x	x		x
65105	REMOVE EYE/ATTACH IMPLANT	x	x	x		x
65110	REMOVAL OF EYE	x	x	x		x
65112	REMOVE EYE/REVISE SOCKET	x	x	x		x
65114	REMOVE EYE/REVISE SOCKET	x	x	x		x
65125	REVISE OCULAR IMPLANT		x	x		x
65130	INSERT OCULAR IMPLANT		x	x		x
65135	INSERT OCULAR IMPLANT		x	x		x
65140	ATTACH OCULAR IMPLANT		x	x		x
65150	REVISE OCULAR IMPLANT		x	x		x
65155	REINSERT OCULAR IMPLANT		x	x		x
65175	REMOVAL OF OCULAR IMPLANT		x	x		x
65205	REMOVE FOREIGN BODY FROM EYE		x	x		x
65210	REMOVE FOREIGN BODY FROM EYE		x	x		x
65220	REMOVE FOREIGN BODY FROM EYE		x	x		x
65222	REMOVE FOREIGN BODY FROM EYE		x	x		x
65235	REMOVE FOREIGN BODY FROM EYE		x	x		x
65260	REMOVE FOREIGN BODY FROM EYE	x	x	x		x
65265	REMOVE FOREIGN BODY FROM EYE	x	x	x		x
65270	REPAIR OF EYE WOUND		x	x		x
65272	REPAIR OF EYE WOUND		x	x		x
65273	REPAIR OF EYE WOUND		x	x		x
65275	REPAIR OF EYE WOUND		x	x		x
65280	REPAIR OF EYE WOUND		x	x		x
65285	REPAIR OF EYE WOUND		x	x		x
65286	REPAIR OF EYE WOUND		x	x		x
65290	REPAIR OF EYE SOCKET WOUND		x	x		x
65400	REMOVAL OF EYE LESION		x	x		x
65410	BIOPSY OF CORNEA		x	x		x
65420	REMOVAL OF EYE LESION		x	x		x
65426	REMOVAL OF EYE LESION		x	x		x
65430	CORNEAL SMEAR		x	x		x
65435	CURETTE/TREAT CORNEA		x	x		x
65436	CURETTE/TREAT CORNEA		x	x		x
65450	TREATMENT OF CORNEAL LESION		x	x		x
65600	REVISION OF CORNEA		x	x		x
65710	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT	x	x	x		x
65730	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT	x	x	x		x
65750	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT	x	x	x		x
65755	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT	x	x	x		x
65756	CORNEAL TRNSPL, ENDOTHELIAL	x	x	x		x
65757	PREP CORNEAL ENDO ALLOGRAFT			x		x
65760	REVISION OF CORNEA			x		x
65770	REVISE CORNEA WITH IMPLANT	x	x	x		x
65771	RADIAL KERATOTOMY	x	x	x		x
65772	CORRECTION OF ASTIGMATISM		x	x		x
65775	CORRECTION OF ASTIGMATISM		x	x		x

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
65778	PLACE AMNIOTIC MEMB OCULAR SURFACE SELF RETAIN		X	X		X
65779	PLACE AMNIOTIC MEMBRANE OCULAR SURFACE SUTURED		X	X		X
65780	OCULAR RECONST, TRANSPLANT	X	X	X		X
65781	OCULAR RECONST, TRANSPLANT	X	X	X		X
65782	OCULAR RECONST, TRANSPLANT	X	X	X		X
65800	DRAINAGE OF EYE		X	X		X
65805	DRAINAGE OF EYE		X	X		X
65810	DRAINAGE OF EYE		X	X		X
65815	DRAINAGE OF EYE		X	X		X
65820	RELIEVE INNER EYE PRESSURE		X	X		X
65850	INCISION OF EYE		X	X		X
65855	LASER SURGERY OF EYE		X	X		X
65860	INCISE INNER EYE ADHESIONS		X	X		X
65865	INCISE INNER EYE ADHESIONS		X	X		X
65870	INCISE INNER EYE ADHESIONS		X	X		X
65875	INCISE INNER EYE ADHESIONS		X	X		X
65880	INCISE INNER EYE ADHESIONS		X	X		X
65900	REMOVE EYE LESION	X	X	X		X
65920	REMOVE IMPLANT OF EYE		X	X		X
65930	REMOVE BLOOD CLOT FROM EYE		X	X		X
66020	INJECTION TREATMENT OF EYE		X	X		X
66030	INJECTION TREATMENT OF EYE		X	X		X
66130	REMOVE EYE LESION		X	X		X
66150	GLAUCOMA SURGERY		X	X		X
66155	GLAUCOMA SURGERY		X	X		X
66160	GLAUCOMA SURGERY		X	X		X
66165	GLAUCOMA SURGERY	X	X	X		X
66170	GLAUCOMA SURGERY	X	X	X		X
66172	INCISION OF EYE	X	X	X		X
66174	TRLUML DILAT AQUEOUS CANAL W/O DEV/STNT	X	X	X		X
66175	TRLUML DILAT AQUEOUS CANAL W/DEV/STNT	X	X	X		X
66180	IMPLANT EYE SHUNT	X	X	X		X
66185	REVISE EYE SHUNT	X	X	X		X
66220	REPAIR EYE LESION	X	X	X		X
66225	REPAIR/GRAFT EYE LESION		X	X		X
66250	FOLLOW-UP SURGERY OF EYE		X	X		X
66500	INCISION OF IRIS		X	X		X
66505	INCISION OF IRIS		X	X		X
66600	REMOVE IRIS AND LESION		X	X		X
66605	REMOVAL OF IRIS		X	X		X
66625	REMOVAL OF IRIS		X	X		X
66630	REMOVAL OF IRIS		X	X		X
66635	REMOVAL OF IRIS		X	X		X
66680	REPAIR IRIS & CILIARY BODY		X	X		X
66682	REPAIR IRIS & CILIARY BODY		X	X		X
66700	DESTRUCTION, CILIARY BODY		X	X		X
66710	CILIARY TRANSSLERAL THERAPY		X	X		X
66711	CILIARY ENDOSCOPIC ABLATION		X	X		X
66720	DESTRUCTION, CILIARY BODY		X	X		X
66740	DESTRUCTION, CILIARY BODY		X	X		X
66761	REVISION OF IRIS		X	X		X
66762	REVISION OF IRIS		X	X		X
66770	REMOVAL OF INNER EYE LESION		X	X		X
66820	INCISION, SECONDARY CATARACT		X	X		X
66821	AFTER CATARACT LASER SURGERY		X	X		X
66825	REPOSITION INTRAOCULAR LENS		X	X		X
66830	REMOVAL OF LENS LESION		X	X		X
66840	REMOVAL OF LENS MATERIAL		X	X		X
66850	REMOVAL OF LENS MATERIAL		X	X		X
66852	REMOVAL OF LENS MATERIAL		X	X		X
66920	EXTRACTION OF LENS		X	X		X
66930	EXTRACTION OF LENS		X	X		X
66940	EXTRACTION OF LENS		X	X		X
66982	CATARACT SURGERY, COMPLEX		X	X		X
66983	CATARACT SURG W/IOL, 1 STAGE		X	X		X

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
66984	CATARACT SURG W/IOL, 1 STAGE		x	x		x
66985	INSERT LENS PROSTHESIS		x	x		x
66986	EXCHANGE LENS PROSTHESIS		x	x		x
66990	OPHTHALMIC ENDOSCOPE ADD-ON			x		x
66999	EYE SURGERY PROCEDURE		x	x		
67005	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF EYE FLUID		x	x		x
67010	PARTIAL REMOVAL OF EYE FLUID		x	x		x
67015	RELEASE OF EYE FLUID		x	x		x
67025	REPLACE EYE FLUID		x	x		x
67027	IMPLANT EYE DRUG SYSTEM	x	x	x		x
67028	INJECTION EYE DRUG		x	x		x
67030	INCISE INNER EYE STRANDS	x	x	x		x
67031	LASER SURGERY, EYE STRANDS		x	x		x
67036	REMOVAL OF INNER EYE FLUID	x	x	x		x
67039	LASER TREATMENT OF RETINA	x	x	x		x
67040	LASER TREATMENT OF RETINA	x	x	x		x
67041	VIT FOR MACULAR PUCKER	x	x	x		x
67042	VIT FOR MACULAR HOLE	x	x	x		x
67043	VIT FOR MEMBRANE DISSECT	x	x	x		x
67101	REPAIR DETACHED RETINA	x	x	x		x
67105	REPAIR DETACHED RETINA	x	x	x		x
67107	REPAIR DETACHED RETINA	x	x	x		x
67108	REPAIR DETACHED RETINA	x	x	x		x
67110	REPAIR DETACHED RETINA	x	x	x		x
67112	REREPAIR DETACHED RETINA	x	x	x		x
67113	REPAIR RETINAL DETACH, CPLX	x	x	x		x
67115	RELEASE ENCIRCLING MATERIAL		x	x		x
67120	REMOVE EYE IMPLANT MATERIAL		x	x		x
67121	REMOVE EYE IMPLANT MATERIAL	x	x	x		x
67141	TREATMENT OF RETINA	x	x	x		x
67145	TREATMENT OF RETINA	x	x	x		x
67208	TREATMENT OF RETINAL LESION		x	x		x
67210	TREATMENT OF RETINAL LESION		x	x		x
67218	TREATMENT OF RETINAL LESION		x	x		x
67220	TREATMENT OF CHOROID LESION		x	x		x
67221	OCULAR PHOTODYNAMIC THER			x		
67225	OCULAR PHOTODYNAMIC THER ADD-ON			x		
67227	TREATMENT OF RETINAL LESION		x	x		x
67228	TREATMENT OF RETINAL LESION		x	x		x
67229	TR RETINAL LES PRETERM INF		x	x		x
67250	REINFORCE EYE WALL		x	x		x
67255	REINFORCE/GRAFT EYE WALL	x	x	x		x
67299	EYE SURGERY PROCEDURE		x	x		
67311	REVISE EYE MUSCLE		x	x		x
67312	REVISE TWO EYE MUSCLES		x	x		x
67314	REVISE EYE MUSCLE		x	x		x
67316	REVISE TWO EYE MUSCLES		x	x		x
67318	REVISE EYE MUSCLE(S)		x	x		x
67320	REVISE EYE MUSCLE(S) ADD-ON			x		x
67331	EYE SURGERY FOLLOW-UP ADD-ON		x	x		x
67332	REREVISE EYE MUSCLES ADD-ON	x	x	x		x
67334	REVISE EYE MUSCLE W/SUTURE		x	x		x
67335	EYE SUTURE DURING SURGERY		x	x		x
67340	REVISE EYE MUSCLE ADD-ON	x		x		x
67343	RELEASE EYE TISSUE		x	x		x
67345	DESTROY NERVE OF EYE MUSCLE		x	x		x
67346	BIOPSY, EYE MUSCLE		x	x		x
67399	EYE MUSCLE SURGERY PROCEDURE	x	x	x		
67400	EXPLORE/BIOPTSY EYE SOCKET		x	x		x
67405	EXPLORE/DRAIN EYE SOCKET		x	x		x
67412	EXPLORE/TREAT EYE SOCKET		x	x		x
67413	EXPLORE/TREAT EYE SOCKET	x	x	x		x
67414	EXPLR/DECOMPRESS EYE SOCKET	x	x	x		x
67415	ASPIRATION, ORBITAL CONTENTS		x	x		x
67420	EXPLORE/TREAT EYE SOCKET	x	x	x		x
67430	EXPLORE/TREAT EYE SOCKET	x	x	x		x
67440	EXPLORE/DRAIN EYE SOCKET	x	x	x		x
67445	EXPLR/DECOMPRESS EYE SOCKET	x	x	x		x
67450	EXPLORE/BIOPTSY EYE SOCKET	x	x	x		x



Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
67500	INJECT/TREAT EYE SOCKET		X	X		X
67505	INJECT/TREAT EYE SOCKET		X	X		X
67515	INJECT/TREAT EYE SOCKET		X	X		X
67550	INSERT EYE SOCKET IMPLANT		X	X		X
67560	REVISE EYE SOCKET IMPLANT		X	X		X
67570	DECOMPRESS OPTIC NERVE	X	X	X		X
67599	ORBIT SURGERY PROCEDURE	X	X	X		
67700	DRAINAGE OF EYELID ABSCESS		X	X	X	
67710	INCISION OF EYELID		X	X	X	X
67715	INCISION OF EYELID FOLD		X	X	X	X
67800	REMOVE EYELID LESION			X	X	X
67801	REMOVE EYELID LESIONS			X	X	X
67805	REMOVE EYELID LESIONS			X	X	X
67808	REMOVE EYELID LESION(S)			X	X	X
67810	BIOPSY OF EYELID		X	X	X	
67820	REVISE EYELASHES		X	X	X	X
67825	REVISE EYELASHES		X	X	X	X
67830	REVISE EYELASHES		X	X	X	
67835	REVISE EYELASHES		X	X	X	
67840	REMOVE EYELID LESION		X	X	X	
67850	TREAT EYELID LESION		X	X	X	
67875	CLOSURE OF EYELID BY SUTURE		X	X	X	X
67880	REVISION OF EYELID		X	X	X	X
67882	REVISION OF EYELID		X	X	X	X
67900	REPAIR BROW DEFECT		X	X		X
67901	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT		X	X	X	X
67902	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT		X	X	X	X
67903	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT		X	X	X	X
67904	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT		X	X	X	X
67906	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT		X	X	X	X
67908	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT		X	X	X	X
67909	REVISE EYELID DEFECT		X	X	X	X
67911	REVISE EYELID DEFECT		X	X	X	
67912	CORRECTION EYELID W/IMPLANT		X	X	X	X
67914	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT		X	X	X	X
67915	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT		X	X	X	X
67916	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT		X	X	X	X
67917	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT		X	X	X	X
67921	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT		X	X	X	X
67922	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT		X	X	X	X
67923	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT		X	X	X	X
67924	REPAIR EYELID DEFECT		X	X	X	X
67930	REPAIR EYELID WOUND		X	X	X	
67935	REPAIR EYELID WOUND		X	X	X	
67938	REMOVE EYELID FOREIGN BODY		X	X	X	
67950	REVISION OF EYELID		X	X	X	
67961	REVISION OF EYELID		X	X	X	
67966	REVISION OF EYELID		X	X	X	
67971	RECONSTRUCTION OF EYELID	X	X	X	X	X
67973	RECONSTRUCTION OF EYELID	X	X	X	X	
67974	RECONSTRUCTION OF EYELID	X	X	X	X	
67975	RECONSTRUCTION OF EYELID		X	X	X	X
67999	REVISION OF EYELID		X	X		
68020	INCISE/DRAIN EYELID LINING		X	X	X	
68040	TREATMENT OF EYELID LESIONS		X	X	X	
68100	BIOPSY OF EYELID LINING		X	X	X	
68110	REMOVE EYELID LINING LESION		X	X	X	
68115	REMOVE EYELID LINING LESION		X	X	X	
68130	REMOVE EYELID LINING LESION		X	X	X	
68135	REMOVE EYELID LINING LESION		X	X	X	
68200	TREAT EYELID BY INJECTION		X	X	X	
68320	REVISE/GRAFT EYELID LINING		X	X	X	
68325	REVISE/GRAFT EYELID LINING		X	X	X	
68326	REVISE/GRAFT EYELID LINING		X	X	X	
68328	REVISE/GRAFT EYELID LINING		X	X	X	
68330	REVISE EYELID LINING		X	X	X	
68335	REVISE/GRAFT EYELID LINING		X	X	X	
68340	SEPARATE EYELID ADHESIONS		X	X	X	
68360	REVISE EYELID LINING		X	X	X	

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
68362	REVISE EYELID LINING		X	X	X	
68371	HARVEST EYE TISSUE, ALOGRAFT		X	X	X	
68399	EYELID LINING SURGERY		X	X		
68400	INCISE/DRAIN TEAR GLAND		X	X		X
68420	INCISE/DRAIN TEAR SAC		X	X		X
68440	INCISE TEAR DUCT OPENING		X	X		X
68500	REMOVAL OF TEAR GLAND		X	X		X
68505	PARTIAL REMOVAL, TEAR GLAND		X	X		X
68510	BIOPSY OF TEAR GLAND		X	X		X
68520	REMOVAL OF TEAR SAC		X	X		X
68525	BIOPSY OF TEAR SAC		X	X		X
68530	CLEARANCE OF TEAR DUCT		X	X		X
68540	REMOVE TEAR GLAND LESION		X	X		X
68550	REMOVE TEAR GLAND LESION		X	X		X
68700	REPAIR TEAR DUCTS		X	X		X
68705	REVISE TEAR DUCT OPENING		X	X		X
68720	CREATE TEAR SAC DRAIN	X	X	X		X
68745	CREATE TEAR DUCT DRAIN	X	X	X		X
68750	CREATE TEAR DUCT DRAIN	X	X	X		X
68760	CLOSE TEAR DUCT OPENING		X	X		X
68761	CLOSE TEAR DUCT OPENING		X	X		X
68770	CLOSE TEAR SYSTEM FISTULA		X	X		X
68801	DILATE TEAR DUCT OPENING		X	X		X
68810	PROBE NASOLACRIMAL DUCT		X	X		X
68811	PROBE NASOLACRIMAL DUCT		X	X		X
68815	PROBE NASOLACRIMAL DUCT		X	X		X
68816	PROBE NL DUCT W/BALLOON		X	X		X
68840	EXPLORE/IRRIGATE TEAR DUCTS		X	X		X
68850	INJECTION FOR TEAR SAC X-RAY		X	X		X
68899	TEAR DUCT SYSTEM SURGERY		X	X		
69000	DRAIN EXTERNAL EAR LESION		X	X		X
69005	DRAIN EXTERNAL EAR LESION		X	X		X
69020	DRAIN OUTER EAR CANAL LESION		X	X		X
69100	BIOPSY OF EXTERNAL EAR			X		X
69105	BIOPSY OF EXTERNAL EAR CANAL		X	X		X
69110	REMOVE EXTERNAL EAR, PARTIAL		X	X		X
69120	REMOVAL OF EXTERNAL EAR			X		X
69140	REMOVE EAR CANAL LESION(S)		X	X		X
69145	REMOVE EAR CANAL LESION(S)		X	X		X
69150	EXTENSIVE EAR CANAL SURGERY			X		X
69155	EXTENSIVE EAR/NECK SURGERY	X		X		X
69200	CLEAR OUTER EAR CANAL		X	X		X
69205	CLEAR OUTER EAR CANAL		X	X		X
69210	REMOVE IMPACTED EAR WAX			X		
69220	CLEAN OUT MASTOID CAVITY		X	X		X
69222	CLEAN OUT MASTOID CAVITY		X	X		X
69300	REVISE EXTERNAL EAR		X	X		X
69310	REBUILD OUTER EAR CANAL		X	X		X
69320	REBUILD OUTER EAR CANAL	X	X	X		X
69399	OUTER EAR SURGERY PROCEDURE			X		
69400	INFLATE MIDDLE EAR CANAL		X	X		X
69401	INFLATE MIDDLE EAR CANAL		X	X		X
69405	CATHETERIZE MIDDLE EAR CANAL		X	X		X
69420	INCISION OF EARDRUM		X	X		X
69421	INCISION OF EARDRUM		X	X		X
69424	REMOVE VENTILATING TUBE		X	X		X
69433	CREATE EARDRUM OPENING		X	X		X
69436	CREATE EARDRUM OPENING		X	X		X
69440	EXPLORATION OF MIDDLE EAR		X	X		X
69450	EARDRUM REVISION		X	X		X
69501	MASTOIDECTOMY		X	X		X
69502	MASTOIDECTOMY		X	X		X
69505	REMOVE MASTOID STRUCTURES		X	X		X
69511	EXTENSIVE MASTOID SURGERY		X	X		X
69530	EXTENSIVE MASTOID SURGERY	X	X	X		X
69535	REMOVE PART OF TEMPORAL BONE		X	X		X
69540	REMOVE EAR LESION		X	X		X
69550	REMOVE EAR LESION	X	X	X		X
69552	REMOVE EAR LESION	X	X	X		X

Appendix A 5101:3-4-22

Effective for claims submitted on or after March 30, 2013

COVERED SURGERY CODES	DESCRIPTION	ASSITANT AT SURGERY (80)	BILATERAL SURGERY (50)	MULTIPLE SURGERY (51)	SITE MODIFIER (eg E1-E4)	L/R MODIFIER
69554	REMOVE EAR LESION	x	x	x		x
69601	MASTOID SURGERY REVISION		x	x		x
69602	MASTOID SURGERY REVISION		x	x		x
69603	MASTOID SURGERY REVISION		x	x		x
69604	MASTOID SURGERY REVISION		x	x		x
69605	MASTOID SURGERY REVISION	x	x	x		x
69610	REPAIR OF EARDRUM		x	x		x
69620	REPAIR OF EARDRUM		x	x		x
69631	REPAIR EARDRUM STRUCTURES		x	x		x
69632	REBUILD EARDRUM STRUCTURES		x	x		x
69633	REBUILD EARDRUM STRUCTURES		x	x		x
69635	REPAIR EARDRUM STRUCTURES		x	x		x
69636	REBUILD EARDRUM STRUCTURES		x	x		x
69637	REBUILD EARDRUM STRUCTURES		x	x		x
69641	REVISE MIDDLE EAR & MASTOID		x	x		x
69642	REVISE MIDDLE EAR & MASTOID		x	x		x
69643	REVISE MIDDLE EAR & MASTOID		x	x		x
69644	REVISE MIDDLE EAR & MASTOID		x	x		x
69645	REVISE MIDDLE EAR & MASTOID		x	x		x
69646	REVISE MIDDLE EAR & MASTOID		x	x		x
69650	RELEASE MIDDLE EAR BONE		x	x		x
69660	REVISE MIDDLE EAR BONE		x	x		x
69661	REVISE MIDDLE EAR BONE		x	x		x
69662	REVISE MIDDLE EAR BONE		x	x		x
69666	REPAIR MIDDLE EAR STRUCTURES		x	x		x
69667	REPAIR MIDDLE EAR STRUCTURES		x	x		x
69670	REMOVE MASTOID AIR CELLS	x	x	x		x
69676	REMOVE MIDDLE EAR NERVE		x	x		x
69700	CLOSE MASTOID FISTULA		x	x		x
69710	IMPLANT/REPLACE HEARING AID			x		x
69711	REMOVE/REPAIR HEARING AID	x	x	x		x
69714	IMPLANT TEMPLE BONE W/STIMUL		x	x		x
69715	TEMPLE BNE IMPLNT W/STIMULAT		x	x		x
69717	TEMPLE BONE IMPLANT REVISION		x	x		x
69718	REVISE TEMPLE BONE IMPLANT		x	x		x
69720	RELEASE FACIAL NERVE		x	x		x
69725	RELEASE FACIAL NERVE	x	x	x		x
69740	REPAIR FACIAL NERVE	x	x	x		x
69745	REPAIR FACIAL NERVE	x	x	x		x
69799	MIDDLE EAR SURGERY PROCEDURE		x	x		
69801	INCISE INNER EAR		x	x		x
69805	EXPLORE INNER EAR	x	x	x		x
69806	EXPLORE INNER EAR		x	x		x
69820	ESTABLISH INNER EAR WINDOW	x	x	x		x
69840	REVISE INNER EAR WINDOW	x	x	x		x
69905	REMOVE INNER EAR		x	x		x
69910	REMOVE INNER EAR & MASTOID		x	x		x
69915	INCISE INNER EAR NERVE	x	x	x		x
69930	IMPLANT COCHLEAR DEVICE		x	x		x
69949	INNER EAR SURGERY PROCEDURE		x	x		
69950	INCISE INNER EAR NERVE	x	x	x		x
69955	RELEASE FACIAL NERVE	x	x	x		x
69960	RELEASE INNER EAR CANAL	x	x	x		x
69970	REMOVE INNER EAR LESION	x	x	x		x
69979	TEMPORAL BONE SURGERY		x	x		
69990	MICROSURGERY ADD-ON	x				